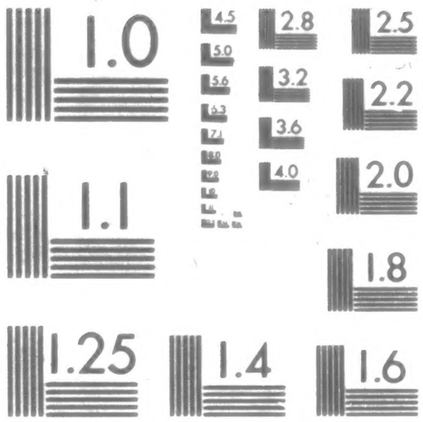
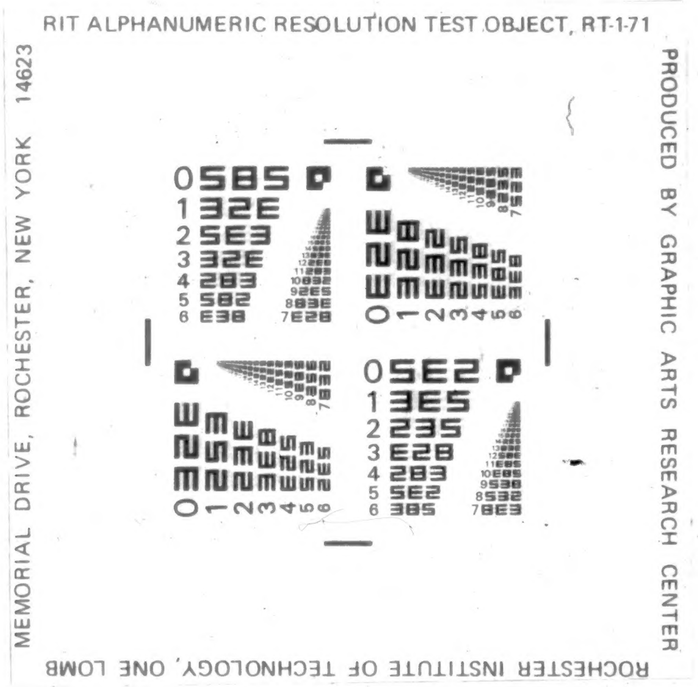

ARCHIVES OF THE
LITTERA
SCRIPTA
MANET
NATIONAL
UNITED STATES
THE
★ 1934 ★




MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES

# MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY
881
ROLL
27

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF

SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE

AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE

REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 27

Continental Troops

Second Regiment, Artillery
Me - N




THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

# INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.[1] Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns[2] and the defense of the Southern States.[3] Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

---

[1]Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

[2]Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

[3]Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.[4]

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.[5] In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.[6] Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magzines.[7]

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

## History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

---

[4]Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.
[5]Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.
[6]Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.
[7]Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

## Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

## Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

## Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[redacted]

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



[redacted]

# APPENDIX

## List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

### Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:
- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:
Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
Artillery
Bateaumen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments, Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

## Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Fourth Regiment (240-254)
Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
Fifth Regiment (255-282)
Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
Sixth Regiment (283-305)
Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
Seventh Regiment (306-327)
Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
Eighth Regiment (328-348)
Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
Ninth Regiment (349-358)
Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
Nominal Designations:
Averill's Company (377)
Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
Bennett's Company (377)
Bixby's Company (377)
Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
Bradley's Regiment (363)
Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
Burrall's Regiment (363)
Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
Chester's Regiment (364)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
John Douglas' Regiment (365)
William Douglas' Regiment (365)
Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
Gallup's Company (377)
Gallup's Regiment (368)
Gay's Regiment (368)
Hand's Company, Militia (377)
Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
Hooker's Regiment (369)
Johnson's Regiment (369)
Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
Lee's Company (377)
Leffingwell's Company (377)
Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
Markham's Company, Militia (378)
Mason's Company (378)
Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
Mather's Company (378)
McClellan's Regiment (371)
McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
Mott's Company (378)
Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
Reed's Company, Militia (378)
Robinson's Company (378)
Sage's Regiment (372)
Selden's Regiment (372)
Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
Sheldon's Company (378)
Shipman's Company (378)
Silliman's Regiment (373)
Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Swift's Regiment (373-374)
Tallcott's Regiment (375)
Thomson's Company (378)
Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

## Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

## Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

## Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

## Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Rgiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phinehas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)

Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Masschusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Company (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:
Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)

Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:
Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
Budd's Regiment (729)
Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
Church's Regiment (731)
Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
Clyde's Regiment (731)
Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
Elmandorph's Company (777)
Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
Fondey's Party, Militia (777)
Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
Harper's Regiment (739)
Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
Horton's Company, Guards (777)
Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Nicholson's Regiment (752)
Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
Rudd's Detachment (755)
Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
Van Ness' Regiment (761)
Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (763-764)
Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
Wheelock's Command (778)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
Willett's Regiment (773-774)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
Woodhull's Regiment (775)
Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)

Miscellaneous:
Guards, Militia (778)
Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by Captain Richard Sackett (778)
New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment (781)
- First Regiment, Militia (782)
- Second Regiment (782-783)
- Second Regiment, Militia (783)
- Third Regiment (783)
- Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
- Fourth Regiment (783)
- Fifth Regiment (784)
- Sixth Regiment (784)
- Seventh Regiment (784)
- Eighth Regiment (784)
- Ninth Regiment (784)
- Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:
- Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
- Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
- Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
- Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
- Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
- Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
- Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
- Porter's Company (785)
- Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:
- Light Dragoons (785)
- North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:
- First Battalion (787)
- First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
- First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
- First Regiment (787-789)
- First Regiment, 1775 (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
- Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
Second Regiment (790-797)
Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Regiment (800-805)
Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
Fourth Regiment (806-807)
Fifth Battalion (808)
Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
Fifth Regiment (808-819)
Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
Sixth Regiment (820-821)
Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
Seventh Regiment (822-825)
Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
Eighth Regiment (826)
Ninth Regiment (827-830)
Tenth Regiment (831-832)
Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
Twelfth Regiment (835)
Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
Burd's Battalion (837)
Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
Gardiner's Battalion (837)
Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
German Regiment (838)
Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
Hall's Company (838)
Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

## Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:
First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:
Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burllinggame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)

Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:
Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshell's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:
South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:
First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:
Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
Major Smith's Command (903)
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
Captain Wallis' Command (903)
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:
Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

## Virginia

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:
Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

1310

Mead Elijah

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

## (Revolutionary War.)

Officers Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

*Book Mark:* W.A.13,463

See also

M | **2** Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Mead

Matross | Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17__.

To what time paid Nov 1, 17__.

Pay per month £2-10.S.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

L. Dunton

(545) Capt.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elijah Mead

Matross { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1 to Dec 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Dec 1, 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2-10 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Paunton

Captain

Mo | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Wyatt's

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

**Return**

of Officers & Men belonging to Col° John Lamb's Reg't of Artillery, who were considered as part of the Quota of the State of Connecticut and have been included in the settlements made with the Line of said State.

**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated

United, 17 .

Commencement of Service, March 12, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

**25**

(548*d*)

Copyist.

In | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elijah Mead

Mulan, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

Sept., 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted March 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Pay

Copyist.

In | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Meade

Private, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

Sept 1st, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 15, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S Bang

Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ma | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.** |

Elijah Medd

Mehrs, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of from 1st Sept to 1st Nov, 17 .

Roll dated Nov 18, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 10, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S Mc Ivy

Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Nr | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.** |

Elyah Medd

Melrose, } Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for ~~the~~ month of Nov 1 to 1 Dec, 17 .

Roll dated

Dec 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mch 15, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S Spaulding

Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ms | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.** |

Elijah Mead

Mclins, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 Dec 1777 to April 1, 1778.

Roll dated

April 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on 1st June 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Pang

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elijah Mead

Matross, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of Artillery, commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1. 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid Jan 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2-10 S.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Denton



*Copyist.*

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elijah Mead

Matross, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of Artillery, commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Apl. 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1778.

To what time paid Apl. 1, 17 .

Pay per month £2-10 S

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £7-10 .S .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Dunton

(545) *Copyist.*

M. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Mead

Melrose, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in Col. John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl. 1 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl. 1, 1778.

To what time paid May 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2-10 S

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10. S. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Paunton .....

(545) Capt. 41

N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elijah Mead

Mettoos, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in Col. John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2-10 S

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Paunton

(545) Copy

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elijah Mead

Matross. { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to July 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2-10 S.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10 S.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Thurston

Capt. a

Elijah Mead

Matross | Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April, 1778.

To what time paid August, 1778.

Pay per month £ 2. 5. 10

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2. 5. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Greene

Capt.

Elijah Mead

Mabee { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..., 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month ...

Time of service ...

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount of pay ...

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 413,463.

Capt.

W.1. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Wheel

Matross | Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 (Oct, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid (Oct 1, 17 .

Pay per month $ 6 3 dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay $ 6 3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elijah Mead

Matross | Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 1778.

To what time paid [illegible], 1778.

Pay per month 8 1/3 dolls.

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount [illegible] 8 1/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[signature]

Elijah Wead

Matross | Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 1778.

To what time paid Dec....., 1778.

Pay per month 8 1/3 dolls.

Time of service ....., 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 8 1/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

NY. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elijah Ward

Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.
Malcolm in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid Jany 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 8 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Graham

(545) Copy 4.

3rd | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Edgar Reed

Melrose, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May to June, 17 76.

Roll dated June 2, 17 76.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 26, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Edgar Reed

(543)

Copyist

| | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Elijah Reed

Private, Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

June 19, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted March , 177 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S. Ivans



Copyist.

No. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Mead

Matross, Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1776.

Roll dated White Plains

August 1st, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted first Co. , 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S Ivans

Copyist.

N.Y. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Mead

Malcom, | Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted March 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(643) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elijah Mead

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Roll**

of Cap$^{t}$ Sam$^{l}$ Lockwood's Company* in the Reg$^{t}$ of Artillery Commanded By Coll John Lamb in the Service of the United States

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, March 1d, 1777.

3 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Captain William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C. K. Patterson

Copyist.

NC | **2** Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Isard

Matross, Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 76.

Roll dated Peekskill Oct 1, 17 76.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Oct 1, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E Ward

(543) Copyist.

Edgar Incell

Matross, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1776.

Roll dated

Nov. 1, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 1, 1775.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E. J. Ray

(43)

Copyright

Elijah Isard

Matross, Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1775.

Roll dated Fluekamin Dec 21, 1775.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 1775.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mass. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

Elijah Mead

Mass. { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1776.

Roll dated Jan. 16, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted June 12, 1775.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned: which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. Pulling
Asst. Adjt.

Elijah Mead

Matross

Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay January, 1779.

To what time paid January 31, 17 .

Pay per month $8 1/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 Year.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay $8 1/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,465.



Copyist.

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elijah Mead

Matross, Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feby 1779.

To what time paid 28 Feby, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 8 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of November 30, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of Virginia, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Copyist.

M. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Mead

Matross { Late Captain Lockwood's Co. of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 17 79.

Commencement of time ( ), 17 .

Commencement of pay March, 17 .

To what time paid April, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 8 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay for 2 mos. 16 2/3

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Copyist.

Mass. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Mead

Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 1, 17 .

Pay per month $8 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay $8 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Signed .....



Copy 11.

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elijah Mead

Wallace

Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid July 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 8 1/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Lockwood

(545) Copyist.

Elijah Mead

Matross, Capt. William Stevens' Company in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid 1 July, 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 8 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elijah Mead

Mass., | Capt. William Stevens' Company in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay August, 17 .

To what time paid August, 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 mo. 10 dolls.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Joseph

Copyist

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mass. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

Elijah Mead

Matross, Capt. William Stevens' Company in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept., 17 .

To what time paid Oct., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence Jan. mic. 10 dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 1/3 dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Paterson

Capt.

N.Y. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Mead

Matross | Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month

of October, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov., 17 .

To what time paid Nov., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service ....

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence N.C.

Amount ....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 1/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Signature



Copy

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elijah Mead

Malice, } Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month $6.66 2/3

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence No

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence $13.33 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: 1781

Next pay roll on file Sept. 17 ~~1778~~

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]
Capt.

Inf. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elijah Mead

Walker, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckamin

Feb. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. Jacobs

(543)

Copyist.

Me | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Mead

Matross, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin

H "Inch, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mch 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: M Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Pay
Copyist.

N.Y. | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Mead

Matross, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch & Apl, 1779.

Roll dated Blue Rama

Apl 30, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mch 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Command .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Pay

Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3rd | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.** |

Elegah Mead

Private, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated New Kensington June 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

Mr | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Mead

Malcom, } Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Chester July 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 15, 1779.

Term of enlistment 9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. P. Ainsworth

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elijah Mead

Matross, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Aug 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 15, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



*Copyist.*

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Mead

Matross, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Sep 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ely Knapp



Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Mead

Matross, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Oct 30, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 15, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at varidus times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. A. Knapp



Copyist

NY | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Mead

Matross, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated

Nov- 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Mar. 19, 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elijah Mead

Matross, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 25, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Command at the Lines

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman



Copyist.

M. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Mead

Matross, | Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feby, 1780.

Roll dated March 7, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Sandman



Copyist.

W | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Mead

Private, Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May 1780.

Roll dated

May 3 1780.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on the July 1780

***This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.**

**This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.**

J. Parkman



Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Mead

Matross | Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated Aug 11, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman



Copyist.

| M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Elijah Mead

Matross { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May Sept & Oct, 1783.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Mar 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Jas Adams



Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Mead

Matross, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'y & Feb'y, 17 7 /.

Roll dated

April 7, 17 7 /.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| N. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.** |

Elijah Mead

Melrose, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 81.

Roll dated

May 2, 17 81.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty

Next Muster roll on file Feby. 178[illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) Copyist.

1-11.

Mead, Jonathan

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Mattoon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35940 | 26 | 359457 |
| 2 | 9593 | 27 | 45076 |
| 3 | 72691 | 28 | 4[illegible]76. |
| 4 | 73458 | 29 | 46005 |
| 5 | 74[illegible]0 | 30 | 46551 |
| 6 | 74076 | 31 | 47064 |
| 7 | 7[illegible]13 | 32 | 47[illegible]3 |
| 8 | 75[illegible]2 | 33 | 46600 |
| 9 | 76291 | 34 | 46450 |
| 10 | 76[illegible]7 | 35 | 46900 |
| 11 | 77291 | 36 | 46946 |
| 12 | 77[illegible]4 | 37 | 46965 |
| 13 | 7[illegible]08 | 38 | 49053 |
| 14 | 76451 | 39 | 49095 |
| 15 | 79069 | 40 | 49[illegible]4 |
| 16 | 79569 | 41 | 49193 |
| 17 | 80109 | 42 | 49230 |
| 18 | 80161 | 43 | 49272 |
| 19 | 81116 | 44 | 49312 |
| 20 | 81161 | 45 | 49366 |
| 21 | 82109 | 46 | 49432 |
| 22 | 82549 | 47 | 49482 |
| 23 | 83572 | 48 | 49532 |
| 24 | 83088 | 49 | 49164 |
| 25 | 84072 | 50 | 49596 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark GW. H18. M63.

See also

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| In | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

John Meade

Matross, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Last, 17 .

Roll dated

Sept 1st, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyist

3d | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Lead

Metcalf, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of Jan 1 to Apl 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Apl 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 29, 17 7 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll 5th June 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

Mo | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Mead

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Return**

of Officers & Men belonging to Col° John Lamb's Reg' of Artillery, who were considered as part of the Quota of the State of Connecticut and have been included in the settlements made with the Line of said State.

**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated

Feb 1st 1781, 17 .

Commencement of Service, Decem 29, 17 77.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

**25**

(548d)

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Mead

Matross, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of Artillery, commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Apl. 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ---, 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1778.

To what time paid April 1, 17 .

Pay per month £2-10 S

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £7-10 .S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Denton

M — | 2 Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jonathan Mead

Metcalf { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in Col. John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl 1 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ——, 17—.

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 1778.

To what time paid May 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2-10S

Time of service ——

Whole time of service ——

Subsistence ——

Amount £2-10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence ——

Pay due to sick, absent ——

Casualties ——

Remarks: ——

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,465.

Duston

(545) Captain

M | **2** Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

Jonathan Mead

Metcalf, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in Col. John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 1, 17 7.

Commencement of time ~~May 1~~, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 7.

To what time paid June 1, 17 7.

Pay per month £2-16 S

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10 S,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Paunton

Captain

(545)

Pm | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jonathan Mead

Matross. { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to July 1, 177[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 177[illegible].

To what time paid July 1, 177[illegible].

Pay per month £2-10 S

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10 S.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Pte Matross has since Returnd & now doing duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 415,463.

Paterson

(545) Capt. [illegible]

Vt. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Wood

Private | Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July 1. Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug. 1, 1778.

Pay per month ..... 2. 8. 10.

Time of service ..... Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2. 8. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 413,463.

Capt.

Jonathan Mead

Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay August, 17 .

To what time paid Sept. 30, 17 .

Pay per month £3.5.10

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £3.5.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Jonathan Mead

Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Mead

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Roll**

of Cap$^{t}$ Sam$^{l}$ Lockwood's Company* in the Reg$^{t}$ of Artillery Commanded By Coll John Lamb in the Service of the United States

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, Dec$^{r}$ 29, 1777.

3 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Captain William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C K Patterson

Copyist.

Vt. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Wead

Walker { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. (Oct.), 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept., 17 .

To what time paid (Oct.), 17 .

Pay per month $6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount $6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Wood

Wales | Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 1778.

To what time paid 1 Nov, 1778.

Pay per month 8 1/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 8 1/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Jonathan Wood

| | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Jonathan Mead

Matross { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov., 1778.

To what time paid Dec., 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Joshua .....



Copyist.

N. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jonathan Mead

Mass. { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid January, 17 .

Pay per month £3 dollars.

Time of service ....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Greelin

Copy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.** |

Jonathan Reed

Mulatto, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May 1 to 1 June, 1778.

Roll dated June 9, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 27, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copy



Copyist

3rd | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Wood

Matross, | Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 29, 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S. Young



Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Read

Private, Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Camp 10, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted Dec 19, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Barry

Copyist.

In | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jonathan Mead

Matross, | Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec 29, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Spring



Copyist.

In | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jonathan Mead

Matross, | Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Fredericksburg, Oct 1, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Dec 19, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Geo. J. Gay
Copyist.

In | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Mead

Matross, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1776.

Roll dated Nov. 3, 1776.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted Dec 29, 1775.

Term of enlistment ..... 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. Gay

Copyist.

N[illegible] | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Mead

Matross, | Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Pluckamin Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 19, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wm Wray

(Copyist.

Jonathan Mead

Matross, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1776.

Roll dated Fort Ch. 16, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 29, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Pratt



Copyist.

N.J. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jonathan Mead

Mass { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay January 1, 1779.

To what time paid January 31, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars.

Time of service One Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 8 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

VA. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Wood

Matross, Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feby, 1779.

To what time paid 28 Feby, 17 .

Pay per month 8 D/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 8 D/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of November 30, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of Virginia, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Speelman



Copyist.

N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Mead

Mahon, { Late Captain Lockwood's Co. of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March & Apl., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March, 17 .

To what time paid April, 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 8 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay for 2 mos. 16 2/3

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyist.

Jonathan Mead

Mudbury

Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid January 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 8 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

Jonathan Mead

Matross { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.* .

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid July 1, 17 .

Pay per month $8 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay $8 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Signature

N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Mead

Matross, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay July, 17 .

To what time paid July, 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 8 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Josiah

(545) Copy

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Mead

Mass., { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay dec'r 1, 17 .

To what time paid Sept. 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence for mo. 10 dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copied

N.Y. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Josh Woodd

Witness, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 17[illegible]9.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct. 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 mo. 10 dolls.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 1/3 dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Signature



Copy

VA. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Mead,

Mallory { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov. 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1.0 .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 1/3 dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,453.

Copy

(545,

N.J. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jonathan Mead

Matross, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid Jany. 1, 17 .

Pay per month $ 30 90 Dolls.

Time of service 2 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 60/90.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: 178.

Next pay roll on file Sept. 17 ~~1780~~

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Capt.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Md | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

Jonathan Reed

Matross, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Pluckamin

Feb. 1, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 29, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Command Lt Brewster

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Pearce

.....



Copyist.

Mass. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jonathan Mead

Matross, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. & Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Fluckemin

1 Inst., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 29, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Under guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

In | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Mead

Walton, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mch & Apl, 1779.

Roll dated Pluet Camp Apl 30, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 79, 17 7 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Pay

Copyist.

(243)

| In | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Jonathan Mead

Matross, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Head Quarters June 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command at Head Quarters

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Mann

Copyist

In | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jonathan Mead

Major, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Chester

July 9, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. Mann

.....



Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jonathan Mead

Marcus, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Aug 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jonathan Mead

Matross, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Sep 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. G. Knapp

(543) *Copyist.*

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jonathan Mead

Mahrs, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Sept 30, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. Hirsch

Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jonathan Mead

Matross, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman

(543) *Copyist.*

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Mead

Matross, } Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 21st, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jonathan Read

Matross | Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Mar 7, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman

(543) *Copyist.*

NY | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jonathan Mead

Watson | Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March 1780.

Roll dated May 18, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on duty at Fort Wilson post.

Next muster roll on 1st July 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. Friedman



Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jonathan Mead

Matross | Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 80.

Roll dated Aug 11, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Cakaat

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jonathan Mead

Mahoss, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May Sept & Oct, 17 8 0.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 17 8 0.

---

Appointed ....., 17- .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next muster roll to file May 1781.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

---

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

Jonathan Mead

Private, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of dated Mar. 1st & 6th Sept. 7, 1781.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 8 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Capt.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jonathan Mead

Matross { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feby & Mar, 17 7.

Roll dated

Apl 7, 17 7.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyist.

In | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jonathan Hazard

Navy, } Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17[illegible].

Roll dated May 2, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. G. O.



Copyist.

In | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jacob Mead

Matross, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 8 .

Roll dated Fredericksburg March 1, 17 8 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. Pierce

.....



Copyright.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Mead

Matross, { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 82.

Roll dated

May 31, 17 82.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... .

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott



Copyrighted

NJ | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Ishmatten Mead

Matros, { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 17 52.

Roll dated Apr 22, 17 82

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Trar -

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ecuit

.....



Copyrig

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Flint

Name, { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Roll dated June, 1783.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

Copyist.

(543)

NJ | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Johnathan Ward

Matross, 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated

June, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellicott

(543)

Copyright.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Ward

Matross, { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1782

Roll dated

Oct 6, 1782.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

For the Month of June 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

(543)

Copyright.

N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Mead

Name, { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated

Nov., 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott



Copyrid.

M | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Jonathan Mead

Mass. { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated Dec. 6, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellicott



Copyist.

N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Flead

Harris, { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Decr 1782 Jany, 1783.

Roll dated Jany 26, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War -

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Cr. Furlough to 31st Jany '83.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

Copyist.

NJ | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Jonathan Mead

Mass., { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1783.

Roll dated

May 2, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Entered March 1, 1782 = 1782.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellicott

.....



Copyist.

NJ | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Mead

Gunner { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1783.

Roll dated Apl 27, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster Promoted from a Matross 1st Apl -

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ewalt

Copyist.

(543)

NL | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Jonathan Mead

Gunner { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Apr -, 17 8.

Roll dated May 26, 17 8.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War -

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E Ecrate

.....



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Mead

Appears with the rank of Gunner on a

List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record: 66 Cottell

(545*i*) Copyist.

Head Samuel

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Mallroon, Mat, 002

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35946959 | 26 | 35944209 |
| 2 | 7002 | 27 | 4254 |
| 3 | 7054 | 28 | 4356 |
| 4 | 7093 | 29 | 4307 |
| 5 | 7139 | 30 | 4406 |
| 6 | 71f6 | 31 | 4453 |
| 7 | 72d2 | 32 | 4503 |
| 8 | 7234 | 33 | 4553 |
| 9 | 7337 | 34 | 4604 |
| 10 | 73f7 | 35 | 4654 |
| 11 | 74f1 | 36 | 4703 |
| 12 | 7505 | 37 | 4752 |
| 13 | 7[illegible]6 | 38 | 4801 |
| 14 | 7606 | 39 | 4849 |
| 15 | 7[illegible] | 40 | 899 |
| 16 | 7706 | 41 | 4945 |
| 17 | 7[illegible] | 42 | 4996 |
| 18 | 7[illegible] | 43 | 5036 |
| 19 | 7[illegible] | 44 | 5094 |
| 20 | 7906 | 45 | 5133 |
| 21 | 79[illegible]6 | 46 | 5192 |
| 22 | 7a69 | 47 | 5220 |
| 23 | 7b60 | 48 | 5273 |
| 24 | 7c10 | 49 | [illegible]3 |
| 25 | 7d60 | 50 | [illegible] |

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: D.A.R. 418,463

See also

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Mead

Matross { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 1, 17 .

Pay per month £2-10 S.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10.S. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Dunton



Copy

M. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Mead

Appears with the rank of Mates on a

**Return**

of Officers & Men belonging to Col° John Lamb's Reg^t of Artillery, who were considered as part of the Quota of the State of Connecticut and have been included in the settlements made with the Line of said State.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Fort Schuyler, 17 .

Commencement of Service, April 1, 17 77.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

**25**

(548*d*)

*Copyist.*

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Mead

Matross { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1 to Dec 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Dec 1, 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Duncton .....



Copy

N.Y. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Snead

Private, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Not dated, 17 .

Roll dated Augt 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Apl 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

In | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Saml Mead

Matross, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1st, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Apl 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

Ne | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Leed X

Militia, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of Jan 1 Sept to 1st Nov, 17 ..

Roll dated

Nov 18, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Augst 1st, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Signed .....

Copyist.

NJ | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Mead

Pelham, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of Jan 1 Nov to 1 Dec, 17 .

Roll dated

Dec. 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Apl 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S Davis

Copyist

In | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jno Jno Jno Jno

Melrose, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of Mar 1 1776 to Apl 1, 1776.

Roll dated

Camp Apl 1, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Apl 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Ct Furlough

Next muster ... Feb 1 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Jno Lang

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Mead

Mattroos, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of Artillery, commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1. 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid Jan 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2-10 S.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Denton

(545) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Mead

Matross, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of Artillery, commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Apl. 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ——, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1778.

To what time paid Apl. 1, 17

Pay per month £2-10 S.

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £7-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Dunton

(543) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Mead

Metcalf, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in Col. John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl. 1 To May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl. 1, 1778.

To what time paid May 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2-10 S

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10. S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Paunton

Capt.

Sam[l] Mead

Metcalf, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in Col. John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1st June 1, 1775.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 1775.

To what time paid June 1, 1775.

Pay per month £2-10 S

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Denton

NY | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Sam.l Mead

Matros. { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to July 1, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1776.

To what time paid July 1, 1776.

Pay per month £ 2-10 S

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2-10 S.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Thurston

(545) Capt.

Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 177 .

To what time paid Aug 1, 177 .

Pay per month £ 2 . 5 . 10

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2 . 5 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spelman

Capt.

N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Lockwood

Matross { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August Sept, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid Sept 1, 17 .

Pay per month £2, 5.10

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2, 5.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Sam.l Mead

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Roll**

of Cap.t Sam.l Lockwood's Company* in the Reg.t of Artillery Commanded By Coll John Lamb in the Service of the United States

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, April 1, 1777.

3 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Captain William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C. K. Paterson

Copyist.

Mass. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Mead

Matross { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay September, 17 .

To what time paid October, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 8 1/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Greene

Copyist.

Mass. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Mead

Mass. { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Octobr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 1778.

To what time paid 1 Nov, 1778.

Pay per month 8 dollrs.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 8 dollrs.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Signature



Copy 46.

M. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Mead

Mass. { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov., 1776.

To what time paid Dec., 1776.

Pay per month 8 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 pay 8 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Signature .....



Copyright

2 Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Dan'l Mead.

Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Address

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec'r 1, 17 .

To what time paid Jan'y 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 8 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Geo. Evans

Capt.

1st | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible] to 1 June, 1776.

Roll dated June 9, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]



Copyist

In | **2** Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

Joseph Wood

Matross, Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 76.

Roll dated White Plains July 19, 1776.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted April 1, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S. Wood

(543)

Copyright.

Samuel Mead

Private, Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1776.

Roll dated White Plains Camp 10, 1776.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted April , 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Muster

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S. J. Carey

Copyist.

3d | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Lockwood

Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 177[illegible].

Roll dated White Plains Sept 6, 177[illegible].

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Oct 1, 177[illegible].

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Pres in Camp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. J. Dann

(543) Copyist.

2 Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Lockwood.

Maine

Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 7 f.

Roll dated Ticonderoga Oct 1 f, 17 7 f.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Apl 1 , 17 7 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. Pay

Copyist.

In | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Meads

Matross, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1776.

Roll dated Nov. 3, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 1, 1775.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

In | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jan't Mead

Matross, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1776.

Roll dated Fluctanen Dec 21, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Capt, 17??.

Term of enlistment Dec

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....



Copyist.

No. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Mead

Matross, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1776.

Roll dated

Jan 16, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

F Daley

.....

Copyist.

(343)

(A11. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Mead

Mass. { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Janry 1, 1779.

To what time paid Janry 31, 17 .

Pay per month £3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Jacobus



*Copyist.*

Va. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Wheeler

Maine { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Commencement of time ( ), 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feby, 1779.

To what time paid 28 Feby, 17 .

Pay per month 8/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 8/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of November 30, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of Virginia, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

Danl Mead

Mabey { Late Captain Lockwood's Co. of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch 1 1781.

Commencement of time ( ), 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Mch, 17 .

To what time paid 1 Apl, 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 8 2/3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay for 2 mos. 16 2/3

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

Yyy | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Danl Mead

Matross { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 8 1/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copy M.

M. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Saml Mead

Mahon. { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid July 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 8 1/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Jeelure



Copyright

N.Y. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Dan'l Mead

Matross, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July, 17 .

To what time paid August, 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 dollars

Time of service 3 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 8 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Received .....

N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Sam'l Mead

Matross { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay August 1, 17 .

To what time paid August 31, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for mo. 10 dolls.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Signature



Copy

NY. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Saml Wheat

Wheaton { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 17 74.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid (Sept) 1, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 mo. 1.0 dolls.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 2/3 dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,465.

Pearce

Mass. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Wood

Mass. { Capt. William Stevens' Company, in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month

of (October), 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay (Oct. 1), 17 .

To what time paid Nov. 1, 17 .

Pay per month $8 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence N. C.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence $8 2/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(Capt.)

Daniel Mead

Mass. { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay March , 17 .

To what time paid April , 17 .

Pay per month $30 00 Dollars.

Time of service 2 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence No

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 60/90

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept 17 ~~1779~~

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Capt.

In | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Saml Wood

Walker, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Plucklain Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted Apl 1, 17 7 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Walker

Copyist.

In **2** Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

Sam[l] Read

Mass., { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan[y] Feb., 177[9].

Roll dated Fluctuation

4 March, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted a/c 1, 17[7]9.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Pay

Copyist

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| M | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.** |

Saml Mead

Matross, Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Head Quarters April 10, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S. J. Wray



Copyrt.

No. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Saml Mead

Private, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co.* in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1776.

Roll dated Fort Ticonderoga June 1, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Capt ....., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Transferred to Capt Hall's

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,453.

S Ward

(542)

Copyist

Mr. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Saml Mead

Matross, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 76.

Roll dated Camp Chester

July 2, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: M Cans with Capt Mott

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S Penny

(543)

Copyrt

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Saml Mead

Matrons, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Aug 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Apr 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Command with Capt Mott

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. V. Knapp

Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Saml Mead

Matross, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Sept 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Apr 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Command with Capt Mott

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W Thompson

Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Mead

Matross, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Sept 30, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Apr 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

Joined Command with Capt Mott

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) *Copyist.*

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Saml. Mead

Matross, | Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Apl 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined command with Capt Mott.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Saml Mead

Matross { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 25th, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Apl. 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command cutting wood.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman



Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Saml Mead

Matross, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feby, 17 80.

Roll dated

Mar. 7, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Apl. 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On command cutting wood.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman



Copyist.

W | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Saml Read

Mass — Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mar & Apl, 17 75.

Roll dated

May 13, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Dec 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Apl

Not named on roll of 1st July 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Harkness



Copyist.

1913

Mead, Silas

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 35933fox | 26 |
| 2 3f90 | 27 |
| 3 39-70 | 28 |
| 4 fcf6 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* A.G. H18.463.

See also

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Dan'l Hurd

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d Regiment of Artillery,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Dec'r 1782, 17 .

Roll dated *

..... 1st Dated ....., 17 .

When joined ..... 1 ....., 1782.

Time of service ....., 17 .

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* Inspection of June 1782

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Dan'l Hunt

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d Regiment of Artillery,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated *

Not dated, 17 .

---

When joined _____, 1782.

Time of service _____, 17 .

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* Inspection of June 1782

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

---

(543*h*) *Copyist.*

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Silas Mead

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d Regiment of Artillery,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 1782.

Roll dated

1st Instant, 17 .

---

When joined June 1, 1782.

Time of service June 1, 1783.

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll due Oct. 1782

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

---

(543*h*) *Copyist.*

16 | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Dixon Cook

Appears with the rank of ____ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d Regiment of Artillery,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Oct, 17 82.

Roll dated

Ct of Hartd, 17 .

---

When joined Sept 1, 17 82.

Time of service Sept 1, 17 83.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

G. W. Peirce

(543h) *Copyist.*

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Nim Mead

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d Regiment of Artillery,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of ..... , 1782.

Roll dated .....

..... , 17 .

When joined ..... , 1782.

Time of service ..... , 1783.

Casualties Died in November 1782.

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

..... *Copyist.*

1314

Meade Elijah

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Matross

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Mead Elijah

1315

Meade John

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Gunner

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Mead Jonathan

1316

Meader Christopher

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Meader Christopher

1316-a

# Measam, George

## 2 Artillery Regiment Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Com. Gen. Clo. n.a. Com. Gen. Clo. n.a.

### CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 20 | |
| 2 | Reference | 21 | Envelope |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:*

See also Miscl Cont'l

1317

Medd Elijah

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

## REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Mead Elijah

1378

Medd Samuel

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Matross

## REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Mead Samuel

1319

Meddler Christopher

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Meddler Christopher

x 1320

Madeira Thomas

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

## (Revolutionary War.)

Maine Infantry

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3574-7-22 | 26 | |
| 2 | -0-2 | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 418,463.

See also

2 Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Medlicott

Matross, { Captain James Lees' Company of Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jun- Mated, 17 .

Roll dated Sept Fish No 2

Sept-1 , 1777.

Appointed Marche , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment D War

Time since last muster or enlistment —

Alterations since last muster —

Casualties —

Remarks: Joined Comp 10

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyist

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mr | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.** |

Thomas Medicine

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**List**

of Money in my hands for Dead Men, Deserters & Absentees of Colonel John Lamb's 2d Regimt. of Artillery from the time of Inlistment to the 1 June 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Roll to Sep. 1, 1777, Lawful £ 3 s [illegible] d 0

To 1 October £ s d

To 1 Nov. £ s d

To 1 Dec. £ s d

To 1 Jan: 1778, £ s d

To 1 April £ s d

To 1 May £ s d

To 1 June £ s d

Total in Lawful money, £ s d

Doll$ 9-24-72,

To whose Comp belonged, Capt. James Lee

Casualties, Deserted

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27. 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York. under Act of Congress of October 3. 1780. which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned: which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P.. 418,463.

Number of record:

**19**

W. R. Leet

(545)

*Copyist.*

1321

Medley Joseph

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matrosses Matrosses

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Midgley Joseph

1321-a

Medicine, Thomas

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Matras | Matras |

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Medecin, Thomas

1322

Moodie, Christopher

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Moodie, Christopher

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35252125 | 26 | 3525326 2 |
| 2 | 21856 | 27 | 33225 |
| 3 | 52567 | 28 | 53753 |
| 4 | 22552 | 29 | 5452 |
| 5 | 22590 | 30 | 5457 |
| 6 | 23543 | 31 | 35526 |
| 7 | 23756 | 32 | 35573 |
| 8 | 24125 | 33 | 5636 |
| 9 | 24457 | 34 | 3095 |
| 10 | 24756 | 35 | 37453 |
| 11 | 25059 | 36 | 5503 |
| 12 | 25452 | 37 | 5455 |
| 13 | 25756 | 38 | 5461 |
| 14 | 25852 | 39 | 3761 |
| 15 | 25936 | 40 | 4015 |
| 16 | 26453 | 41 | 4052 |
| 17 | 27757 | 42 | 41222 |
| 18 | 28864 | 43 | 4152 |
| 19 | 28942 | 44 | 42206 |
| 20 | 29530 | 45 | 42756 |
| 21 | 29954 | 46 | 4333 |
| 22 | 30457 | 47 | 43054 |
| 23 | 30991 | 48 | 44447 |
| 24 | 31057 | 49 | 44457 |
| 25 | 32053 | 50 | 44756 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: M.R.H.S. 463.

See also

Off. | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Christopher Madden

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 1st to Jan 1st, 17 81

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 2 . 0 . 0

Time of service ..... 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Total Amount ..... 2 . 0 . 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Signs name Christopher Middler

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyright

1K | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Christopher Fiddler

Masons, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17 .

To what time paid 1 Dec, 17 .

Pay per month 2 10

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Stephen Mindler

Matross, | Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y stated, 17 .

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted April 26, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent at Red Hook

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Commee

(543) *Copyist.*

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Colvin's Moodie's

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 26, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) Copyist

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Christ[r] Meador

Maltroos, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June Sept 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 26, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wounded in Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Copyist

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Chris[r] Medes

Mattross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 11, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 26, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Christ Meddles

Mabors, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Dec 1777 & Jany 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feby 17, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 26, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wounded

Next muster roll on file Mar 1 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Mabors



Copyist

NC | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Christopher Medlen

Matross { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Dec 1775 to 1 Jan, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... £ 2. 5 10

Time of service ..... 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Total Amount ..... £ 2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Crestofer Wedlert

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Apl 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid Apl 1, 17 .

Pay per month £2 5 10

Time of service 3 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £7 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Wedler

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl 1 To May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 1, 17 .

Pay per month £2 5 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Total Amount £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist.

NH | 2. Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Chris$^{r}$ Medler

Private, Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1st to June 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2.10

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Medler

Matross, Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 To July 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30 17 .

Pay per month £2-5-10

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-1-10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglass



Copyist.

Christopher Medler

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1 to Aug 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid Aug 1, 17 .

Pay per month 2 " 10

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 " 10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Medler

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Roll**

of Capt Andrew Moodie's Company* in the Service of the United States in Col. John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Inlisted, Apr 22, 1777.

Three Years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E H Patterson

Copyist

Christopher Wedlar

Mass. { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1 to Sept. 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17 .

To what time paid Sept. 1, 17 .

Pay per month £1 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £1 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. Douglas



Copyist

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Medlar

Matross { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1st Oct 1, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(545) C. A. Douglas Copyist.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Medlee

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1 to Nov 1, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct., 1776.

To what time paid 1 Nov., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A. Douglas

(545) Copyist.

N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Medlar

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid Dec 1, 17 .

Pay per month Five Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Five Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file Jany. 1779

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. Douglas



Copyist

Pa | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Christopher Medlar

Matrons., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 1 to March 1, 1778.

Roll dated

March 6, 1778.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

---

.....

(543) Copyist.

111 | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Christopher Meales.

Mulroes., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from March 1 to April 1, 1778.

Roll dated

April 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file June 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Edward Medlar

....., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of From May 1 to June 1, 1778.

Roll dated .....

Not dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....



Copyist

M- | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Corpl. Moodies

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from 4 May to June 21, 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill

June 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 22 April, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Milnor



Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Christopher Medler

Mattross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June 21 to July 19, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains July 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) Copyist

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Christopher Meader

Mass., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 19 to Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 27 April, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyist.

11 | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Christopher Medler

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 8, 1778.

Appointed 22 April, 1777.

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. Mathews



Copyist.

M. | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Christopher Medler

Mabrons, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fredericksburg

Oct 1, 1778.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 22 April, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Copyist.

NY | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Christopher Medler

Militia } Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1778.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 22 April, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

---

(543) Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Christopher Medes

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Rockaway

Dec, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 22 April , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Copyist.

NY | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Meder

Mabroas, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fleckenum

January 16, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 22 April, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copy

N. Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Kedler

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 5 3 Dollars

Time of service ..... 7 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 5 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist.

716 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Ostler

Private { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A. Douglas

(545)

Copyist.

NH | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Medler

Marion, { Captain Moodie's Company in Col. John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch & Apl, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid Apl 20, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Doll

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £0 2 3 Doll

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Gorman



Copyist.

Christopher Hedler

Waters | Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in Col. Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ", 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Medler

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid July 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas

Copyist.

Christopher Moodie

Private { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyrist.

Christopher Medler

Private { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid Sept 1, 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 14 days at 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Christ[r] Medler

Matross { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 90 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Young Cab



Copyist.

716 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Christ Medler

Maham { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct 31, 17 .

Pay per month 8$^{00}$

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18$^{30}$ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Doiglas



Copyist.

W | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Kidder

Corp., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Dec 31, 17 .

Pay per month 9

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 28 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted Nov 1. 79

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas

Copyist.

M. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Chris^r Medler

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 17 77.

Roll dated Pluckamin Feb. 5, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 2, 17 77.

Term of enlistment Three Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Niess.

.....



Copyist.

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Christ Medler

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb., 17 79.

Roll dated Pluckamin

Mar. 4, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Apl. 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Duty.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Chess



Copyist

A. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Chris[r] Fedler

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mar. & Apr., 17 77.

Roll dated Fluctuation Apr. 30, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 77, 17 77.

Term of enlistment Three Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Chris

.....

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Chris[r] Medler

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Clove, June 10, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Apr 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Kiess

Copyist

M. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Chris[r] Medler.

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove June 30, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug[t] 2, 17 77.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Chris

Copyist

NJ | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Christ$^{r}$ Miller

Matrosses, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated New Windsor

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 22 April, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyist

M | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Christ$^{r}$ Middlet

Milroad, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Batt'n of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

Sept$^{r}$ 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 22 April , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Millner



Copyist

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Christopher Miller

Williams, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pomt

Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 22 April, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Copyist.

M. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Christopher Midler

Mallross { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 22 April, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Miller

Matrons., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Dec 31, 1779.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 22 April, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Appointed 1st Novemb.r Corporal

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

---

(513) Copyist

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Christopher Midler

Corpl ..., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1779.

Appointed 1 Nov, 1779.

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command at Kings Ferry

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wm Hymes



Copyist

11 | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Christopher Medler

Corpl., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January and Feby, 1780.

Roll dated

April 21, 1780.

Appointed 1 Nov, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged 22 April

1780 Mustered out on the March 1783

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| N. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.** |

Christopher Midler

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated

April 18, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur.

Time since last muster or enlistment 1 M.

March 1, 1782.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellcott



Copyist.

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Kader

Capt. | Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated

May 2d, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment 1 Mo.

April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott



Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Medler

Capt., { 2d Company of York Artillery Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782

Roll dated

July 2, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Decening war

Time since last muster or enlistment 2d May 1782

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties In Command a Captive

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Christian Medler

Corpl, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's or 2d Co. in the 2d and New York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 82.

Roll dated

July 20, 17 82.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment 2d May 82.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

(543) Copyist

FM | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Christopher Medbury, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's or 2d Co. in the 2d and New York Regiment of Artillery.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated

August 5, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment 2 m.

Since May 31st.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

Copyist

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Christopher Wedder

Corpl., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's or 2d Co. in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug & Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Oct. 6, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellicott

.....

(543) Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 11 | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.** |

Christopher Miller

, { 2d Company in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17[illegible]

Roll dated

Nov 1, 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Died through Exposure

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellis

(543) *Copyist*

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Christopher Nadler

Corpl { 2d Company in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1783

Roll dated

Dec 6, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

***This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.**

**This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.**

Ellicott



*Copyist.*

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Miller

Capt., { 2d Company in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1782 & Jan, 17 83.

Roll dated

Jany 27, 17 83.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

(543) Copyist.

NJ | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Christopher Medler

Capt., { 2d Company in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17[illegible].

Roll dated

March 3, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E Smith



Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Christopher Fidler

Capt., { 2d Company in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated

April 28, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment May -

Time since last muster or enlistment 13 "

March '83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott



Copyist.

N. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Christopher Medler

Corpl., { 2d Company in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1783.

Roll dated

May 26, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War-

Time since last muster or enlistment 25 days

Apl - 83

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott



Copyist.

Chris[r] Meadlier

2d Artry { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July a Fourth day excluded, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid July 30, 17 .

Pay per month £2 5 10

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Total Amount £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Medler

Appears with the rank of Matr on a

List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Undated, 17 .

Remarks: .....

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates.
Secretary of State.

Note. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66

Copyist.

1323

Medler Stophel

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Medler Christopher

1324 ½

Miss Stephen

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Mahan

## REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Miss Stephen

+ 1325

Mackenson Andrew

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35944646 | 26 | |
| 2 | 4691 | 27 | |
| 3 | 4365 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5909 | 29 | |
| 5 | 4818 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5962 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6014 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Q.V.O. 418, 463

See also

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andw. Parkerson

Appears with the rank of Sgt on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Capt. James Lees' Company of Artillery,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Not Stated, 17 .

Roll dated Lees Fort Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed April 27, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M. Wells

Copyist.

(5434)

3/11 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Claud Melleman

3 Sgt, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery, Col. John Lamb's Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Killed Nov. 16th .

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file Jany. 1778

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Pay.



Copyist.

| Wi | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Andrew McKinson

3 Regt, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 6 13 1/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Killed 1 16

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

J Pay

Copyist.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andw. McKinzon

1st, { Captain James Lees' Company of Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ from Oct 1. to the day of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 16, 1777.

Appointed Aug 27, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died Nov 16

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyist

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andw. Mitchinson

Jas

Captain James Lees' Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 30, 1777.

Appointed March 29, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

D. White

(543)

Copyist

1st | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gardiner McKennon

Sergt, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month $ 6 . 6 / 15 / 6

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S Berry

Copyist.

M | - 2 Artillery.- | Continental Troops.

Jno. McPherson

Pvt. Captain James Lees' Company of Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of Jun- Mated, 17 .

Roll dated Decbr Rell No 2

1st Lt 1777.

Appointed April 27, 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....

(543) Copyist

x 1326

McKinson, James

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant x

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 9594=640 | 26 | |
| 2 | =6845 | 27 | |
| 3 | 47594 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5~9063 | 29 | |
| 5 | 4812 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5~95~6 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6006 | 32 | |
| 8 | ~ ~ 23 ~ ~ | 33 | |
| 9 | / ~ 32 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark A.C. 418,463

See also

| 1st | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

James McKeever

1 Lt, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £12 1 1/3 dc

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S Young



Copyist.

1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

James Nelson

1st, { Captain James Lees' Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Oct 30, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M. Virdo

(543)

Copyied

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

James Nelkenson

1st, { Captain James Lees' Company of Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ from Oct 1 to the day of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 16, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died Nov. 16th

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

D O'Neill



Copyist

N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

James Mackinson

1 Lieut, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery, Col. John Lamb's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £5. 5. 16 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Killed Nov. 16

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file Jany. 1778

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Pay



Copyrt.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jas. Mackinson X

First Lieutenant

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

(without caption, date, or certificate), bearing the following endorsement:

"Col. Lamb's Officers Artillery. Commissioned."

(Revolutionary War.)

First Lieutenants Jas. Mackinson

1st. Feby., 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

17

W. R. Lee

(545m) Copyist.

McC | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

James McCarson ×

Appears with the rank of Lieut 1st on a

**Return**

of the Battalion of Artillery commanded by John Lamb Esq[r].

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Names and Rank of the Officers who have Served in the Battalion from 1 Jan[y] 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Augt 28, 1778.

Date, 1 Jany, 1777.

Remarks: Lieut at Fort Stephen — Nov 77

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

**26**

(548*d*)

J. Stonio

*Copyist.*

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Sam[l] Mellenson

1[st] Lt., { Captain James Lees' Company of Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of First March 17 .

Roll dated Peekskill Nov[r] 1[st], 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....

Copyist

Ni | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

James McKennon

1 Lt, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £12 8 11 1/3 D

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Killed Oct 16.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

F. Lang

Copyist.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Name: Matheson

Appears with the rank of 1 Lieut on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Capt. James Lees' Company of Artillery,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Nov. Dated, 17 .

Roll dated Fishkill

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Recruiting

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

1326-a

Melliot, Ferrol

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Bombardier | Matross

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Milliot, Ferrol

1327

Malone Daniel

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Bombardier

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35,94,7340 | 26 | 35,94,6066 |
| 2 | 7466 | 27 | 6656 |
| 3 | 7413 | 28 | 6705 |
| 4 | 7516 | 29 | 6754 |
| 5 | 7554 | 30 | 6801 |
| 6 | 7610 | 31 | 6851 |
| 7 | 7661 | 32 | 6901 |
| 8 | 7710 | 33 | 6950 |
| 9 | 7760 | 34 | 6996 |
| 10 | 7810 | 35 | 9038 |
| 11 | 7860 | 36 | 9096 |
| 12 | 7916 | 37 | 9135 |
| 13 | 7961 | 38 | 9194 |
| 14 | 8012 | 39 | 9231 |
| 15 | 8062 | 40 | 9274 |
| 16 | 8112 | 41 | 9322 |
| 17 | 8162 | 42 | 9374 |
| 18 | 8211 | 43 | 9421 |
| 19 | 8260 | 44 | 9456 |
| 20 | 8304 | 45 | 9494 |
| 21 | 8356 | 46 | 9527 |
| 22 | 8401 | 47 | 9559 |
| 23 | 8456 | 48 | 9591 |
| 24 | 8507 | 49 | 9622 |
| 25 | 8557 | 50 | 9653 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

*Book Mark:* R.W. 418.463

✓ **See also**

No. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Melone.

Melrose, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March 1778 to April 1, 1778.

Roll dated April 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 2, 1776.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Not found

+ Entry Canceled

Next muster roll on file June 1, 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Melone

Metross, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in Col. John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl. 1 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 7 Mch, 1778.

To what time paid May 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2-10 S

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Was omitted in the Roll to the 1 of April.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Dunton



Copy

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Moslow

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Return**

of Officers & Men belonging to Col° John Lamb's Reg^t of Artillery, who were considered as part of the Quota of the State of Connecticut and have been included in the settlements made with the Line of said State.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st Instant, 17 .

Commencement of Service, March 2, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

25

(548d)

J. Ellsworth

(Copyist.)

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Melone

Melrose { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in Col. John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2-10 S

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Dunton



Copy a

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Melone

Matross, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to July 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2-10 S.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10 S.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Thornton

Capt.

| | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Daniel Melone

Mass. { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July to 1 Aug., 1778.

Commencement of (time), 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug. (1), 1778.

Pay per month £1 7 (s) 10.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 5. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Lyndon

Capt.

Vt. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Nichols.

Vermont { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August & Sept, 17-78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay August, 17 .

To what time paid Sept. 1, 17 .

Pay per month £ 2. 5. 10

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2, 5. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Capt.

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Malone

Malone { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Sept 1 Oct, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid 1 Oct, 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 8 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Received



*Copyist.*

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Melone

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Roll**

of Cap$^{t}$ Sam$^{l}$ Lockwood's Company* in the Reg$^{t}$ of Artillery Commanded By Coll John Lamb in the Service of the United States

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, , 17 .

During war

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Captain William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C H Patterson

Copyist.

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Malone

Matross { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month

of October, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 1778.

To what time paid 1 Nov, 1778.

Pay per month 8 1/3 dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 8 1/3 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copy a.

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Melone

Mass. { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 1778.

To what time paid 1 Dec, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Joshua



Copyist.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Mahurin

Mahurin { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec, 17 .

To what time paid June, 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 8 1/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Samuel

Capt.

No. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Daniel Malone

Andrus, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May to 1st June, 1776.

Roll dated

June 9, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 8, 17 .

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellis

Copyist.

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Mellon

Matross, | Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains June 19, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S J Tracy

Copyist.

In | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Daniel McLean

Mustered, | Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1776.

Roll dated White Plains, Oct. 10, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S. P. Lamy



Copyright.

Jas' | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Inslone

Matross, | Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Pay

(543) Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mr. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.** |

Samuel Malone

Madison, } Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1776.

Roll dated Fredericktown Oct 1, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S Pam

(543) Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mass. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

Samuel Mackie

Mass. { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1776.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1776.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S Bourg

Copyist.

In | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Melare

Melrose, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of No., 1778.

Roll dated Fluckamin

Dec. 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt: William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. Ward

Copyist.

Samuel Malone

Malone, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Jan. 16, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Daley

.....

Copyist.

Daniel Malone

Malone { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay January 1, 1779.

To what time paid January 31, 17 .

Pay per month $8 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay $8 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

P. Pasture

Copyist.

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Melare

Matross, | Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Commencement of time ( ), 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Febry 1779.

To what time paid 28 Febry, 17 .

Pay per month 8/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 8/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of November 30, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of Virginia, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Copyist.

M.

**2** Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

Daniel Melare

Mabry { Late Captain Lockwood's Co. of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay March, 17..

To what time paid April, 17..

Pay per month 8 2/3 D

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 8 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Pay for 2 mos 16 2/3

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

Pa. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Daniel Malone

Matross | Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 01, 17 .

Pay per month $6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copy st.

Daniel Malone

Malone { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid July 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 8 1/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Jackson

Daniel Melone

Matross, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid 1 July, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 pay 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Melone

Madison, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay August, 17 .

To what time paid Sept. 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 3/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per mo. 10 dolls.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Copyist

VII. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Wheloney

Wadsworth, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 .

To what time paid (Sept.) 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 1 Mo. 10 dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 1/3 dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Speelman

Capt.

M. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Daniel Malone

Maine, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov. 1, 17 .

Pay per month ... 8 2/3 dolls.

Time of service ... 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence No

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 2/3 dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent -

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Delivered

W. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Daniel Malone

Malroy { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid Jany 1, 17 .

Pay per month $8.00 $16.00 dolls.

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36.00 $16.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 17 ~~1778~~

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Capn

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

Samuel Mears

Matross, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Peekskill

Feb 8, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Command with Lt Bruster

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Pierce



Copyright

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Malone

Malone, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb, 177 .

Roll dated Pluckemin

March, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Under Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Copyist

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mr | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.** |

Daniel Melvin

Malden, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mechapel, 1779.

Roll dated Pluet Town Apl 1c, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[redacted]



Copyright.

No. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Daniel Nichols

Matr., { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17[illegible].

Roll dated Pine Regmt

May 1, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Conn. and with Capt. Hart

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyist.

In | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Daniel Malone

Matross, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17[illegible].

Roll dated Camp Chester July 2, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Captain

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Malone

Malone, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Aug 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. G. Knapp



Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Malone

Malvos, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 177[illegible].

Roll dated Camp Sep 1, 177[illegible].

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. Knapp



Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Malone

Matross, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Sept 30, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Whipple



Copyright

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Daniel Melone

Matross, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

David Malone

Malone, | Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 17 79.

Roll dated Jan 20, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hartmann

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Mahoney

Mahoney, Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feby, 1780.

Roll dated

Mar. 7, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Hartman

(543) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

David Mooney

Matross | Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1780.

Roll dated

May 13, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next muster roll on file July 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hartman

(643) Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Daniel Mason

Sumner { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7 9.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 17 7 9.

Appointed Aug 4, 17 7 9.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment 6

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred from a Maines sick present.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hartman



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Melone

Gunner, Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept & Oct, 1780.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file May 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hartman

(543) Copyist.

Daniel Mooney

Lamb's { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of dated Head of Elk Sept 7, 1781.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 9 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Signed

Capt.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Daniel Mooney

Gunner, Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June July 1781.

Roll dated

April 17, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: For command after Deserters -

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hartman



Copyist.

In | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Malony

Gunner, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1781.

Roll dated May 2, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Feby. 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S. Bray

Copyist.

| In | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Daniel McCoy

Gunner, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Roll dated Burlington Barrack

March 1, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S. Stang

(543) Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

Lamuel Waldron

Gunner { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated

May 31, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Everett

Copyist.

NN | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Mahoney

Gunner { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr 22, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott



Copyist.

F. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Fillmore

Gunner, { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated

June, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Everett

(343) Copyist.

N.Y. | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Daniel Mercier

Gunner, { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1781.

Roll dated

January, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

(543) Copyist.

M— | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Fillow

Private, { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, August & Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Oct. 6—, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Year —

Time since last muster or enlistment

For the Month of June 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E Everett



Copyrid.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Mulvey

Gunner, 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated

Nov. 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel McLoren

Gunner { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 6, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott



Copyist.

NJ | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Fulmer

Private, 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec. 1782 & Jan., 17 83.

Roll dated

Camp 26, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Mooney

Gunner { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1783.

Roll dated March 2, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War -

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Maloney

Capt. { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1783.

Roll dated

Apl 27, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster Joined from Lieut 1st Apl

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Edwards



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Mooney

Capt. 7 { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr -, 1783.

Roll dated May 26, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott



Copyist.

NY | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Maloney

Appears with the rank of Bombardr on a

**List***

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Postdated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

Note. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

**This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.**

Number of record:

66 Cottrell

(545i) *Copyist.*

1378

Meloney Daniel

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matrons + Bombardiers

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Meloné Daniel

1829

Morehead Mead

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Samuel Vanbardier

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 359469 | 26 | 359ff191 |
| 2 | 66f1 | 27 | f239 |
| 3 | 7026 | 28 | f33f |
| 4 | 7074 | 29 | f20f |
| 5 | 7120 | 30 | f38f |
| 6 | 716 | 31 | f43f |
| 7 | 7215 | 32 | f4f7 |
| 8 | 7263 | 33 | f537 |
| 9 | 7321 | 34 | f5f6 |
| 10 | 74337 | 35 | f637 |
| 11 | 737f | 36 | f6f5 |
| 12 | 74f6 | 37 | f734 |
| 13 | 737 | 38 | f7f2 |
| 14 | 7f9 | 39 | f731 |
| 15 | 7539 | 40 | f7f1 |
| 16 | 76 | 41 | |
| 17 | 773f | 42 | f979 |
| 18 | 77ff | 43 | 9023 |
| 19 | 7f37 | 44 | 9077 |
| 20 | 7f9 | 45 | |
| 21 | 79f6 | 46 | |
| 22 | 7991 | 47 | |
| 23 | f9f2 | 48 | |
| 24 | f992 | 49 | |
| 25 | f192 | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W. 418463

See also

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Mead Merchel

Gunner. { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 1, 17 .

Pay per month £ 2-12.5,

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-12.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Dunton

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Mead Marshall

Gunner { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1 to Dec 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17..

To what time paid Dec 1, 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-12 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Paunton

(545)

In | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

X

Israel Hancock

Private, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Not Stated, 17 .

Roll dated Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed When Enlisted, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Apl 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyright

11c | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Moses Swetland

Private, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct. 1780, 17 .

Roll dated Oct 10th, 1780, 17 .

Appointed Sept 1, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

In | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Reed Mitchell

Gunner, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'y 24th to 1st Feb., 17

Roll dated

Feb 1st, 1777.

Appointed Dec 1, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Copyed

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Mead Merchel

Gunner, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June / Nov & Dec, 17 .

Roll dated

Dec 7, 1777.

Appointed Capt 1, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Span

Copyist

2 Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

Jacob Inscenel.

Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from Dec 1776 to April 1, 17 77.

Roll dated April 1, 17 77.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted April 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Transferred from Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. at Peekskill June 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. Adjt.



Copyright

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Mead Marshall

Gunner | Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of Artillery, commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 17 78.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid Jan 1, 1778.

Pay per month £ 2-12 8

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-12-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 7, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 415, 465.

Denton

(545) Copyist.

M — 2 Artillery. — Continental Troops.

Mead Marshall

Bombadier { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of Artillery, commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Apl 1, 17 75

Commencement of time ——, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1775

To what time paid Apl 1, 17

Pay per month £ 2-14

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Paid to me to Jan 1 in Hospital, Fort Harry Lieut.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 26, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of December 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement, and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 465.

Denton

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Mead Merchel

Corporal | Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in Col. John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl 1 to May 1, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 17 78.

To what time paid May 1, 17 78.

Pay per month £2-16 S

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-14 . S .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 953.

Paunton

(545) (Over)

Vt — 2 Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

Mead Merchel

Sergeant, Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in Col. John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1st June ..... 17 7 5.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1 ..... 17 7 5.

To what time paid June ..... 17 7 5.

Pay per month £ 2 - 1 - 5

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 - 1 - 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 415,465.

Paunton

(345) Copy 4.

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Mead Merchel

Bombardier { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to July 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2-14 S

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-14 S.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,465.

Taunton

(545)

Name: Edward Marshall

Rank: Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 177[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month £2.5.0

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible] £2.3.4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: Left by [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,465.

[illegible]

2 Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

Reed Merchel

Bombr. { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. to Sept. 17 78

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17 .

To what time paid Sept. 1, 17 .

Pay per month £2.5.14

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.5.14

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyd.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Mead Merchel

Appears with the rank of Bombardear on a

**Roll**

of Cap$^{t}$ Sam$^{l}$ Lockwood's Company* in the Reg$^{t}$ of Artillery Commanded By Coll John Lamb in the Service of the United States

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, April 1, 1777.

3 years

Remarks: Invalied

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Captain William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E H Patterson

Copyist.

NY | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Mead Marshall

Private, Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. to Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct. 31, 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Invalid.

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Copyist.

| | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Name, Israel Marshall

Rank, Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July, 1778.

To what time paid Nov., 1778.

Pay per month 9 dolls.

Time of service ....

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount of pay 36 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties This person was omitted being sick, but is now doing duty for the Corps.

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Stevens



Copyri

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Wm. Wear of Marshall

Number, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 177[illegible].

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 Nov., 1778.

To what time paid 1 Dec., 177[illegible].

Pay per month 9 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 9 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent —

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Geo. [illegible]

Copyist.

N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Willard Wheelock

Capt. | Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of December, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid January, 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 9 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Jackson

3rd | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Mead - Meriehel

Bombardier { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 May to 1 June, 177[illegible].

Roll dated June 9, 177[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Apl 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spaing

Copyist.

NY | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Moore - Burchell

Bombardier | Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

July 19, 1778.

Appointed Oct 1, 17 77.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died at Stamford

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. P. Barry

Copyist.

W | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Mead Bierchel

Bombardier, Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 10, 1778.

Appointed Apl 1, 17 7[illegible].

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 1st (Mould)

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Geo Gay



Copyist.

3rd | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Edward Lockwood

Corporal, | Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 7 8.

Roll dated Fish Kill

Sept 6, 17 78.

Appointed April 1, 17 7 6.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Ivans

(543) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

David Merchell

Huntington's | Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.* .

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fredericksburg Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed Sept 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Invalid

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Pain



Copyist

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ne | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

Head - Quarters

Bombardier, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Nov. 3, 1778.

Appointed March 1, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Was taken prisoner on Long Island but is now doing duty for the Brigade at Greenwich.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. Ray



Copyist.

| 11 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Mead Merchel

Pinkard, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1776.

Roll dated Fort Ann Nov 21, 1776.

Appointed April, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: ~~Att Camp~~ Ft Ann Oct 4th

.....

+ as on Roll

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Pilling

.....

Copyist.

| | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Mead Marshall

Bumbadee, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 16, 1779.

Appointed Apl 1, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ch Lady

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J P Nay

Copyist.

Mass. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Edward Marshall

Private { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time ( ), 17 .

Commencement of pay January 1, 1779.

To what time paid January 31, 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount January 9 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyist.

2 Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

Mead Marshall

Pvt. Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Commencement of time ---, 17--.

Commencement of pay February, 1779.

To what time paid 28 February, 17--.

Pay per month 9

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 9

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

Name: Josiah Marshall

Rank: Late Captain Lockwood's Co. of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay March , 17 .

To what time paid March , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Year.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,465.

Copyist.

M. — 2 Artillery. — Continental Troops.

Mead Marshel

....., { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Jacobus

Capt'd

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Mead Mershell

Pvt. Capt. William Stevens' Company in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for one dollar.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick, absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Goodwin

Capt.

2 Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Mead Marshall

Sergt., { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March, 17 .

To what time paid Sept., 17 .

Pay per month 9 dolls.

Time of service 1 mos.

Whole time of service ——

Subsistence for 1 mo. 10 dolls

Amount —

Amt. of pay and subsistence 73 1/3 dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

~~Casualties~~) Due pay for the

month of June 1778.

Remarks) being neglected in

the pay roll for said month

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(over)

Jackson

(545)

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Mead Merchel

Lamb, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct. 12, 17 .

Pay per month 9 dolls.

Time of service 12 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 0

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 1 90

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Lockwood



Company

111 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Mead Marshell

Bombr, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March, 17 .

To what time paid Sept, 17 .

Pay per month 9 dolls

Time of service 1 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence for one 10 dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 1/3 dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

~~Casualties~~) Due pay for the

month of June 1778

Remarks) being neglected in

the pay roll for said month

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(over)

Jackson

(545)

JUL. 24 35948979 1895.

J. Noble.

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Mead Merchel

Bombr, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct. 12, 17 .

Pay per month 9 dollars

Time of service 12 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 0

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 41/90

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Lockwood

Capt.

(545)

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jno Mead Micrchel

Pennsylvania, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckamin Feb. 8, 1779.

Appointed Capt 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command at Packing Hocs for the Brigade

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418.463.

S Pears



Copyist.

3rd | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Mead Marshall

Runsaw, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin

4 June, 1779.

Appointed April, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command at Trenton

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Bay

Copyist

Mead Marshall

Lumbardeer, | Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mch 1779.

Roll dated Pluckamin Apl 30, 1779.

Appointed Apl 1, 17 7 7.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deck at Prairie Creek

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S J Kay

Copyist.

NH. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Wood Worcher )

Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) Copy.

N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Allard Marshel

Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Peebles

Capt.

(545)

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Merchel

Enlisted: Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Chester July 9, 17 79.

Appointed Capt, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fell at Horse Neck 26 Oct Israel

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Fahey

Copyist

M — 2 Artillery. — Continental Troops.

Mead Marshall

Bmkr, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Aug 2, 1779.

Appointed Apr 1, 1777.

Commissioned —, 17 .

Enlisted —, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Hoosick since last march

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,453.

W. Knapp

Copyist.

3rd | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Israel Rachel

Sumtaller, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Fluctenan

June 1, 1779.

Appointed Capt, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Hartford

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

L Barry

Copyist

NH | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Mead Merchel

Bombr, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Dep 1, 1779.

Appointed Apr 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Same at Horsneck

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,453.

A Whitmarsh



Copyist

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Mead Marshall

Bmbr, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Sept 30, 1779.

Appointed Apr 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Mead Merchel

Bomb., { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1779.

Appointed Apl 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 12 by Genl Knox

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman



Copyist.

1330

Morriman Charles

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Drum Major | Drum Major

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 35935516 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W. 418.463.

✓ See also

1

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

Charles Weyman

Brvn Major, { 2d, or New York Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 82

Roll dated West Point

Dec 6, 17 82

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Appointed 25 November 1782 - Discharged 3 Dec 1782

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hartman



Copyist

Morris 131 William

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matrons Matrons

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35951 | 26 | |
| 2 | 1921 | 27 | |
| 3 | 1954 | 28 | |
| 4 | 1947 | 29 | |
| 5 | 20472 | 30 | |
| 6 | 2064 | 31 | |
| 7 | 72 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* _____.

*Book Mark:* 19 C. H 18, H 63.

**See also** _____

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Mansfield

Private, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17[illegible].

Roll dated

Dec., 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

R. Piatt



Copyright

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Newark

, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

R. G. Waller

Copyist.

No. 1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Merrick

Name, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1783.

Roll dated [illegible], 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[signature]

Copyist.

William Herrick

Private, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1783.

Roll dated Nov. 12, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

R. Peterson



Copyright

No. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Mansfield

Maine, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1783.

Roll dated Mar, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Hamilton

Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

Mathews, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1783.

Roll dated

[illegible], 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]



Copyright

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Merritt

Appears with the rank of Mate on a

**List***

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

**This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.**

Number of record:

66

Copyist.

(545i)

133-a

Mershell Mead

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Gunner Bombardier

## REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Mershel Mead

7332

# Melone, John

## 2 Artillery Regiment Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

| Drummer | Drummer |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 3747 2325 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark: R1P418468

See also

| No. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

John McEtwee

Appears with the rank of Lieutenant on a

**Return**

of Officers & Men belonging to Col° John Lamb's Reg' of Artillery, who were considered as part of the Quota of the State of Connecticut and have been included in the settlements made with the Line of said State.

**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated

1st March, 17 .

Commencement of Service, March 21, 1783.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

25

(548d)

Copyist.

1333

Midgley Joseph

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Mulcoo Mulatoo

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 9 5 9 9 3 6 4 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5 - 1 9 2 2 | 27 | |
| 3 | 1 9 6 0 | 28 | |
| 4 | 1 9 9 8 | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: M.V.R. 418.463.

See also

2 Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

Appears with the rank of [illegible] on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Recruits for the 2d Regiment of Artillery,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

---

When joined [illegible], 17[illegible].

Time of service [illegible], 17[illegible].

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

(5434) *Copyist.*

[illegible]

[illegible], 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

(5-3) Copyright.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

[illegible]

[illegible]; { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

(513) Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1783.

Roll dated [illegible], 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[signature]

(533)

Copyright

1334

Meder Christopher

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

***Cards filed with***

Meder Christopher

1335

Mills Elnathan

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Privates | Natives

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35 9 4 9 9 6 7 | 26 | 35 9 [illegible] 9 4 1 |
| 2 | 5 1 0 0 3 3 | 27 | 1 9 7 2 |
| 3 | 0 0 6 0 | 28 | 1 1 0 3 |
| 4 | 1 1 2 6 | 29 | 1 0 3 4 |
| 5 | 1 1 7 1 | 30 | 1 0 6 5 |
| 6 | 1 2 1 6 | 31 | 1 0 9 5 |
| 7 | 1 2 6 1 | 32 | 1 1 2 3 |
| 8 | 1 3 0 4 | 33 | 1 1 [illegible] 7 |
| 9 | 1 3 4 5 | 34 | 1 1 7 7 |
| 10 | 1 3 [illegible] 0 | 35 | 1 2 0 4 |
| 11 | 1 4 [illegible] | 36 | 1 2 3 1 |
| 12 | 1 4 6 [illegible] | 37 | 1 2 5 6 |
| 13 | 1 [illegible] 3 | 38 | 1 2 6 4 |
| 14 | 1 [illegible] 2 | 39 | 1 3 4 2 |
| 15 | 1 [illegible] 6 4 | 40 | 1 3 3 4 |
| 16 | 1 [illegible] 7 | 41 | 1 3 6 7 |
| 17 | 1 [illegible] 2 | 42 | 1 3 4 5 |
| 18 | 1 6 7 7 | 43 | 1 4 2 3 |
| 19 | 1 7 1 2 | 44 | 1 4 4 9 |
| 20 | 1 7 4 6 | 45 | 1 4 7 6 |
| 21 | 1 7 7 9 | 46 | 1 5 0 3 |
| 22 | 1 8 1 2 | 47 | 1 5 3 0 |
| 23 | 1 8 4 5 | 48 | 1 5 5 7 |
| 24 | 1 8 7 8 | 49 | 1 5 [illegible] 5 |
| 25 | 1 9 1 0 | 50 | 1 6 1 2 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0 .

*Book Mark:* RW. 4 18, 4 (0.3.

See also

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Elnathan Miles

Matross, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £5 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 4 10 Old Tenor money

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elnath[n] Miles

Matross | Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard



Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elnathan Miles

Matross { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £1 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Ballard



Copyist.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Miles

Miles, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of New York, 17 .

Roll dated Sept. 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted March 15, 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment (1)

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. P. Walker

Copyist.

No. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Niles

Niles, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1777.

Roll dated [illegible], 1777.

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Nov. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Man-field's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. Walker



Copyist.

No. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Chatham Neirs

....., { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 177 .

Roll dated .....

....., 177 .

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....



Copyist.

No. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Graham Mills

Mass., { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated

Jan. 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wounded

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

R. Walker

(5-3)

Copyright.

| Mo | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Ebnathan Miles

Appears with the rank of Mat. Coop. Regt on a

**Return**

of Officers & Men belonging to Col° John Lamb's Reg' of Artillery, who were considered as part of the Quota of the State of Connecticut and have been included in the settlements made with the Line of said State.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Service, March 15, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

**25**

(548*d*)

*Copyist.*

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Ebenezer Miles

Matross { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount $ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballou



Copyright.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elnathan Miles

Matross, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

T Ballard

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elnathan Miles

Mass., { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard



Copy-1.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elnathan Miles

Bomb^r, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company of Artillery in Col. John Lamb's Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence —

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: promoted from a Matross

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elnathan Miles

Bombr, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence:

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elnathan Miles

Bombr, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

P Ballard

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elnathan Miles

Bombr, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1775.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 pay 7 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent, .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

P Ballard



Copyri.

2 Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

Connecticut,

Infantry, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]



Copy 4.

M | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Christian Mills

Private, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1st to Oct 1st, 17 7 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct 1, 17 .

Pay per month Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Four Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Samuel



Copyright.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elnathan Miles

Appears with the rank of Bombardier on a

**Roll**

of Capt Sam[l] Mansfield's Company* in a Reg[t] of Artillery Commanded by Col. John Lamb

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated Artillery Park

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, , 17 .

the war

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C. H. Patterson



Copyist

Connecticut,

Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct , 17 .

To what time paid Dec , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyright.

111 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Edmund Miles

Sergt., { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May, 17 .

To what time paid Oct., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 14/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[redacted]

Edmund

(545) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Connecticut

Rank: { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Christian Nolan

Nolans, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment Dur. War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

R. Nankin

(5-3)

Copyist.

# Connecticut

New York, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated New York, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

P. Mansfield

(5-3) Copyist.

No. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Mansfield's Co.

Mass., { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated West Point, June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. Parker

(5-3)

Copyright.

No. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

## Muster Rolls

Lamb's, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated .....

..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....

(513) Copyist.

No. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Christian Nides

Rank ..., { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..., 17 .

Roll dated ...

..., 17 .

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(5-3)

Copyist.

No. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Connecticut Line

Lamb's, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 177 .

Roll dated Lamb's

..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... .

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....

Copyist.

(5.3)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1st | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

Abraham Miles

Capt., { Captain Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug. 10, 1778.

Appointed Unk., 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H. G. Waller



Copyist.

| No. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Jonathan Niles

Bomb'r, { Captain Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 6th, 1778.

Appointed Mar. 1, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur. War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

R. Franklin

Private Curtis Mills

Private, { Captain Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Fredericksburg Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed Unk 1, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

R. S. Clarke



Copyist

No. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jonathan Mills

Corp.ᵗ, { Captain Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Nov. 3, 1778.

Appointed Apr. 1, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. Fowler

Mr | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Christian Miles

Bomb.; { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 17[7]6.

Roll dated Cambridge Dec. 21, 17[7]6.

Appointed April 1, 17[7]6.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

D. Mallon



Copyist.

No. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jonathan Miles

Corp.ᵗ, { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan-16, 1779.

Appointed Apr 1, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Warren



Copyist.

VII | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Edmachan Mair

Lambard's { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay August, 17 .

To what time paid Sept, 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elnathan Miles

Bomford, { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec'r, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec'r 1, 17 .

To what time paid March 1, 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Bomford



Copyist.

Elnathan Miles

Private, } Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 16 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Ballard

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Ebenezer Miles

Lieut, { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May, 17 .

To what time paid June, 17 .

Pay per month 7 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Ballard



Copyist.

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Ebenezer Miles

Capt, { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid July 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Eight Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Ebenezer Miles

Col., { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid Augt, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Ebnathan Miles

1st, { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Augt, 17 .

To what time paid Augt 31, 17 .

Pay per month 7

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence for month 4/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elnathan Miles

Capt., { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in Col. John Lamb's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17..

To what time paid Oct 1, 17..

Pay per month 7 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 month 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

Copyist.

NH | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Ethan Miles

Capt, { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 1, 17 .

Pay per month 7 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr month 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Ballard



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Ebenezer Miles

Cpl, { Capt. Joseph Savage's Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Jany 1, 17 .

Pay per month 7 Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for 2 month 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 38 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Ballard



Copyrd.

No. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Moss

Lamb's, { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 1779.

Roll dated .....

..... 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....



Copyist.

No. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Lewis

Name, { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June & July, 1779.

Roll dated

June 4, 1779.

Appointed Mar. 1, 17[illegible].

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Man-field's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

R. H. Kelly

2nd Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Connecticut, { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated .....

..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) Copyist

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Man-field's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyright

Dc | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Graham Nelis

Wm ..., { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated July 9, 1779.

Appointed Nov. 1, 1779.

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,493.

R. H. Kelsey



Copyist.

No. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jonathan Miles

Serg't, { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Joseph Savage in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated June 5, 1779.

Appointed Apr. 1, 1779.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. Miller

Copyist

No. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Private Moses

Corp., { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Joseph Savage in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Fishkill, Sept. 1, 17 .

Appointed June, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

R. H. Irwin



Copyist

No. 2 Artillery. Continental Troops.

Name [illegible]

Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Joseph Savage in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]



Copyist

No. 1 **2** Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

Christian Nile

Serg't, { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed Nov., 1779.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

R. Hazelton

Copyist.

| No. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Nehemiah Niles

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Savage's Company, 2d Reg't of Artillery, commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Enlistment at the Orderly Office

Next muster roll on file Feby. 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(343)

Copyright.

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Ebenezer Miles

Capt., { Captain Joseph Savage's Company, 2d Reg't of Artillery, commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1782.

Roll dated March, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment for the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furloughed by Colonel Stevens the 20th February for 45 Days.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

(43) Copyright

N.J. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Ebenezer Miller

Capt., { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated March 31, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On furlough till 1 Co apl

Remarks: —

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

(5-3)

Copyright.

Me | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Christian Nice

Sergt., { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1782.

Roll dated May 31, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. Spencer

Copyist.

(5-3)

Mo. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Miles

Serg't, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1782.

Roll dated June, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. Prather

(543)

Copyright

No. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Miles

Sergt., { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 4, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

L. Scallen

(5:3) Copyist.

Mo | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Ethnathan Miles

Sergt., { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July Aug. & Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Oct, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

R. H. Mallon

Copyist.

No. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Connecticut Line

Pvt. [illegible], { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

P. Spencer

Copyist.

(543)

No. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Christian Nolan

Name, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]



Copyright.

No. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

# Muster Rolls

Name, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(5-3)

Copyright.

[illegible]

[illegible], { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[signature]

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

[illegible]

[illegible], { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

(543) Copyright

Samuel Mansfield

Mass., { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1783.

Roll dated June, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. Miller

(5-3)

Copyist.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

[redacted]

[redacted], { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [redacted], 17[redacted].

Roll dated [redacted]

[redacted], 17[redacted].

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [redacted]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[redacted]

Copyright

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elnathan Miles

Appears with the rank of Matrs on a

List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

Note. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66 Cornell



Copyist.

Miles, John

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Capt. Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 5 9 4 9 9 5 9 | 26 | 3 5 9 1 0 9 3 2 |
| 2 | 5 0 0 0 5 | 27 | 1 9 6 3 |
| 3 | 0 0 5 2 | 28 | 0 9 9 4 |
| 4 | 0 1 9 9 | 29 | 1 0 2 5 |
| 5 | 0 1 4 5 | 30 | 1 0 5 6 |
| 6 | 0 1 4 1 | 31 | 1 4 6 0 1 |
| 7 | 0 2 3 6 | 32 | 3 1 0 4 6 |
| 8 | 1 2 4 1 | 33 | 1 1 1 6 |
| 9 | 0 3 2 3 | 34 | 3 4 6 7 2 |
| 10 | 0 3 6 1 | 35 | 3 1 1 4 4 |
| 11 | 0 4 0 0 | 36 | 1 1 7 1 |
| 12 | 1 4 4 6 | 37 | 1 4 7 4 3 |
| 13 | 0 4 4 4 | 38 | 3 1 1 9 4 |
| 14 | 0 5 2 2 | 39 | 1 2 2 5 |
| 15 | 0 1 5 9 | 40 | 3 4 4 1 2 |
| 16 | 0 1 4 6 | 41 | 5 1 2 5 2 |
| 17 | 0 0 3 3 | 42 | 1 2 7 9 |
| 18 | 0 6 6 7 | 43 | 3 4 4 7 4 |
| 19 | 0 7 0 2 | 44 | 5 1 3 0 6 |
| 20 | 0 7 3 6 | 45 | 1 3 3 3 |
| 21 | 0 7 6 9 | 46 | 3 4 9 4 7 |
| 22 | 0 4 6 3 | 47 | 5 1 3 6 1 |
| 23 | 0 4 3 5 | 48 | 1 3 9 0 |
| 24 | 0 4 6 4 | 49 | 3 1 0 2 3 |
| 25 | 0 9 1 0 | 50 | 5 1 1 7 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* N.Y. H.S. H.C.

See also

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Miles

1st Lieut., { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept^r, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 33⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £10 Lawful money

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at varions times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Miles

1st Lieut, | Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month $33 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard



Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Miles

Lieut, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov^r, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 3 3 3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 3 3 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on the July 1778

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

P Ballard



Copyist.

m | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Miles

First Lieut, Colonel J. Lamb's Battn.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

(without caption, date, or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

First Lieutenants

5 John Miles

NOTE: All the above Commissions that have no particular dates affixed are, by the Regulations of the Board of General Officers, to bear date the First of January 1777

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement; and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

**18**

(545m)

W. R. Leet

*Copyist.*

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Miles

First Lieutenant

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

(without caption, date, or certificate), bearing the following endorsement:

"Col. Lamb's Officers Artillery. Commissioned."

(Revolutionary War.)

First Lieutenants John Miles

1st Feby., 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

**17**

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

(545m)

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

John Cotton

Appears with the rank of Lieutenant on a

**Return**

of Officers & Men belonging to Col° John Lamb's Reg^t of Artillery, who were considered as part of the Quota of the State of Connecticut and have been included in the settlements made with the Line of said State.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

West Point, 17

Commencement of Service, [illegible], 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

**25**

J. Ellsworth

(548*d*)

Copyist.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

---

Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated

..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....

(5,3)

Copyright.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 177[illegible].

Roll dated

[illegible], 177[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster on [illegible] 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

R. Parker

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Sam Mills

1st ; { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 1st, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

F. Mansfield

(543)

Copyist.

No. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Conn Hills

1st Co, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated

Jan 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

R. Kelly

(3:3)

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Miles

1st Lieut., { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 20 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Ballard

Copyist.

(545)

| 7th | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

John Miles

1 Lieut, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 3 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 3 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Miles

1 Lieut, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 3 D. 8 dolls

Time of service 1 Mth

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 3 D 3 doll

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Ballard



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Miles

1 Lieut., { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company of Artillery in Col. John Lamb's Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 33⅓ Dollars

Time of service Mar

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 33⅓ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

51
4 Ballard

(545) Copyist.

John Miles

1st Lieut, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Miles

1 Lieut, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 30 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence instead of rations 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(310)

P Ballard

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Miles

1st Lieut. { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 33⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence instead of 2 rations 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 43⅓ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Manefield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

Copyist.

(545)

Ml | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Miles

Lieut., { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1st to 30th Sept, 1775.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid Sept 1, 17 .

Pay per month 13⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 month &c

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13⅓ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Ballard

(545)

Copyright.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.** |

[illegible] Miles

[illegible], { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible] 1st Co., 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month [illegible] dollars

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]



Copyist.

| 111 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

John Miles

Lieut., { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct , 17 .

To what time paid Oct 1 , 17 .

Pay per month Eighty dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 1 month 1 6

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Eighty dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Lieutenant

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| M | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.** |

John Mitchell

Lieut., { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct 1, 17 .

Pay per month £3 3 shillings

Time of service 5 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 5 Months 10 Days

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £33 shillings

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard



Copy ml.

Ill. | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Peter Miller

Sergt, { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept, 17 .

To what time paid Sept, 17 79.

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Ballard



Copyist.

John Mills

Pvt. Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Furlough

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. G. Rollins

(5-3) Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

(5-3)

Copyist.

No. | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Noles

1st Lt., { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17[illegible].

Roll dated Fishkill

June 30, 17[illegible].

Appointed ——, 17 .

or Commissioned 1st Lt., 17[illegible].

Enlisted ——, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Service

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

R. Walker

(5.3)

Copyright.

| | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned [illegible], 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

(3-3)

Copyright

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[signature]

(5-3) Copyright.

No. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

[signature]

(543) Copyist.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Captain Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated .....

....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....



Copyist.

No. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Captain Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]



Copyed

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

[illegible]

Appears with the rank of [illegible] on a

**Return**

of the Battalion of Artillery commanded by John Lamb Esq[r].

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Names and Rank of the Officers who have Served in the Battalion from 1 Jan[y] 1777."

**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated .....

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Date, [illegible], 17[illegible].

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of rolls:

**26**

(5484)

[illegible]

Copyist

John Miles

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt on a

**Roll**

of Capt Sam[l] Mansfield's Company* in a Reg[t] of Artillery Commanded by Col. John Lamb

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated Artillery Park

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, , 17

Remarks: on Furlow by Gen[l] Huntington

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C K Patterson

Copyist

| | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

John Fiske

Captain Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 1778.

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 1776.

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]



Copyist

Captain Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of ..., 17..

Roll dated ..., 17..

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement, and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyist

No. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Wm Mills

Pvt. | Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of New York, 1778.

Roll dated Fredericksburg, Dec 21, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated .....

..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....



Copyright

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Miles

1 Lt | Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.
1st Comp'y

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fredericksburg Jan 16, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Howard

(544) Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Mills

1 Lt | Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.
1st Company

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fleuckanna Jan 16, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Howard



Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Miles

1 Lt, 1st Company, { Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb. Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17 76.

Roll dated Fishkill January 1, 17 77.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: On furlough

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H Evans

Copyist

M **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

John Miles

1 Lt
11 Company } Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckamin

March 4, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Feb 1, 1779.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Furlough

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Carson



Copyist

M **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

John Miles

Lt { Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.
Company

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Peekskill

April 30, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Feb 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Morrison

Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Miles

1 Lt, 11 company, { Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated March 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Feb 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hoover



Copyright

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Mills

Lt / Company, 2 Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1776.

Roll dated Camp near Chester June 9, 1776.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned Feb 1, 1777.

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Thompson

(5-14)

Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Miles

1st / 11 Company } Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Chester

Aug. 14, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 1, 1779.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Pr Cumd Gen Huntingtons Brigade.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H. Elliott

(544) Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Mire

G | Regiment of Artillery commanded
Company | by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Chester
Sept 16, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned July 1, 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Aid Comm'd Genl
Huntingtons Brigade

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hazen

(544) Copyist

NY — 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Miles

1 Lieut 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
11 Company by Col. John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept & Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Chester

Nov. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 1, 1779.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Pro Command

Gen'l Hunting's Brigade

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hooper



Copyist

John Miles

1 Lieut, { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay January 1, 17 .

To what time paid Feby 1, 17 .

Pay per month 3 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for month 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 43 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

I Ballard

Copyist.

| Mt | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

John Miles

1 Lieut, { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid March 1, 17 .

Pay per month 33⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence 1/3 month 10 Dollars

Amount ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 3⅓ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Ballard

Copyist.

M | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Miles

Lieut, { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 1, 17 .

Pay per month 3 3⅓ Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr Month 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 86⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Miles

1 Lieut., { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay May 1, 17..

To what time paid June 1, 17..

Pay per month 33⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for Month 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 43⅓ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Miles

Lieut., { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid July 1, 17 .

Pay per month 33⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 5s. month 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 43⅓ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

P. Ballard

(545) Copyist.

M | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Miles

Lieut., { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid Aug 1, 17 .

Pay per month 3 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for Month 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 4 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

T Ballard

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Miles

Lieut., { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17..

To what time paid Aug 31, 17..

Pay per month 3 3 3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for month 52 1/2

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 85 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Miles

1st Lieut, } Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in Col. John Lamb's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct 1, 17 .

Pay per month 33 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 100 Dollars pr month

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 133 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Barnard

(545) Copyist.

M | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Miles

Lieut., { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Octr, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 1, 17 .

Pay per month 13⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr month 100 Dollrs

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 133⅓ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

N. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

John Miles

1 Lieut., { Capt. Joseph Savage's Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec', 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Jany 1, 17 .

Pay per month 33 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for month 100 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 166 66/70 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

Copyist.

No. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Mains

Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Jan ....., 1779.

Roll dated ..... Williamsburg .....

..... Feb. 8 ....., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ..... Feb. 1 ....., 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Garrison by Gen'l. Muster

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Man-field's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

R. Crawford

Copyist.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1779.

Roll dated [illegible], 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 1779.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Man-field's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]



Copyist.

2 Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

John Mills

Pvt, } Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed —, 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Man-field's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect trent them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]



Copyst.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 177_.

Roll dated _____

_____, 177_.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Man-field's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyright

2 Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

[illegible], { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated

[illegible], 17[illegible].

---

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]



Copyist

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Joseph Savage in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Joseph Savage in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted .....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....

Copyist

Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Joseph Savage in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated

....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

*Copyist*

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 177[illegible]

Roll dated .....

....., 177[illegible]

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....



Copyist.

Captain Joseph Savage's Company, 2d Reg't of Artillery, commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

_____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks _____

_____

_____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

_____



Copyright

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 11 | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.** |

John Miles

1 Lieut 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
11 Company by Col. John Lamb.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Novr 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris town
Jan 25, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H Carson



Copyist

NY | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Capt Lt 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
11 Company by Col. John Lamb.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town

March 7, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hansen



Copyist

NY | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Capt Lieut 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.
11th Company

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris town May 13, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Oct 26, 1779.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On the Recruiting Service.

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1780

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H Larson

(544)

Copyist

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NY | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.** |

John Mileo

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of February, 17

Roll dated West Point

Nov 11, 1782.

Rank Capt Lieut

Date of commission Sept 21, 1779.

Remarks: Brigade Quartermaster

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H. A. Morris



Copyist.

M | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Miller

Appears on a

## Rank Roll

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated Dec 6, 1782

Rank Capt Lieut

Date of commission Sept 21, 1779.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. L. Morris



Copyrid.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Miles

Capt. Ez | Captain Joseph Savage's Company, 2d Reg't of Artillery, commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1782.

Roll dated March, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Dec. 26, 1779.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Ex Muster

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Man-field's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellicott



Copyright

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Miles

Capt. 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1782.

Roll dated March 30, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties P. 2 Mustr on Furlough

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellicott

Copyist.

(5-31)

[illegible]

[illegible], { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties [illegible]

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

.....



Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

[illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

(5:3) Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]



Copyright.

| | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

[illegible]

[illegible], { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1782.

Roll dated

[illegible], 178[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties [illegible] .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(5:3)

No. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Mills

Capt Lee's { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated

Nov, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. Walker

(543)

Copyist.

| | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

[illegible]

[illegible], 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 178[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 178[illegible].

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

(513) Copyist.

e M | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Hicks

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Dec 82 & Jany, 1783.

Roll dated

Fort Tatten, 17 .

Rank Capt Lieut

Date of commission Sept 20, 1779.

Remarks: Brigade Quarter Master

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(547 g)

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Miles

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of Feby, 1783.

Roll dated West Point

March 13, 1783.

Rank Capt. Lieut.

Date of commission Sept 23, 1779.

Remarks: Brigade Q. Master

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(547 g)

Copyrid.

Mc | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

John A. Giles

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

**Return**

of the Officers in the Second or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb—agreeable to the General Orders of the 21st March 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated West Point.

16th April, 1783.

Date of Commiss. 2d September, 1779.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

**27**

(548d)

J. Kilcorno

*Copyist.*

M | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Miles

Appears with the rank of Capt Lieut on a

**Return**

of the Officers in the Second or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb—agreeable to the General Orders of the 21st March 1783.

(Revolutionary War.

Return dated West Point

16th April, 1783.

Date of Commiss., , 17 .

Remarks: Quarter Master Brigade of Artillery - Appointed 20th Septem 1781 - Officer on the Staff -

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

27

(548d)

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Miles

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of April, 1783.

Roll dated West Point

May 26, 1783.

Rank Capt. Lieut.

Date of commission Sept 20, 1779.

Remarks Brigade Quarter Master

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. K. Norris

Copyist.

No. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jno Mills

Capt. Jno, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec. 1783.

Roll dated Jan. 27, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment Dismd.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Died March 1st

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

R. Walker

(543) ? Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties On furlough ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[signature]



Copyright

[illegible]

[illegible], { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

No. | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Mills

Capt. Lee's 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1783.

Roll dated Virginia, 1783.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A. Parker

(583) Copyist.

13-57

Miller Daniel

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

## (Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 95941951 | 26 | |
| 2 | 1997 | 27 | |
| 3 | 2041 | 28 | |
| 4 | 550722 | 29 | |
| 5 | 57122 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5771 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5-220 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: A.C. H18463

See also

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Miller

Matrs, { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 83.

Roll dated Mr. Dalut

....., 17 83.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y. m. 3 D.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Miller

Malone { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1783.

Roll dated May 26, 1783

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 8 M. 2 5 D.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

T Boyle

Copyist.

(43)

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Miller

Maine, { 2d Company in the New York Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June 1783.

Roll dated

June 30, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr Co 2 Sts

Time since last muster or enlistment 26 days

May 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Joined regt. on 12 Aug. 1782

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott



Copyright

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Lance Miller

Harris, { 2d Company in the New York Corps of Artillery.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 83.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17 83.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs Sep 56 -

Time since last muster or enlistment 14 "

Aug - 1783 -

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

(543)

Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Miller

....., { 2d Company in the New York Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 83.

Roll dated

Sept 3, 17 83.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Sept 80.

Time since last muster or enlistment 2

Sept 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

Copyist.

7th | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Garret Miller

Matross { 2d Company in the New York Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Nov & Dec, 1783.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr 8 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment 3 mo.

Sept 83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

Copyist

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 21 | 2 Artillery. — | Continental Troops. |

Daniel Miller

Matross, { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 83.

Roll dated

March 12, 17 83.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y. 5 Mo. 17 D.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster Joined 2 March

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

T. Bayles



Copyist.

1338 +

Miller John

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Maryland Regiments

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35-45207 | 26 | |
| 2 | 2049 | 27 | |
| 3 | 2090 | 28 | |
| 4 | 4445-4 | 29 | |
| 5 | 45-07 | 30 | |
| 6 | 45-5-7 | 31 | |
| 7 | 4626 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* A.P. 4118, 4163

**See also**

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

[illegible]

[illegible], { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[signature]



Copyist.

Mass.,

7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Roll dated

Camp, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 Yrs. 22 D

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

N. Hamilton

Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1783.

Roll dated [illegible], 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs. 22 d.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]



Copyied.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

John Miller

....., { 1st Company in the New York Corps of Artillery.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May-June, 1783.

Roll dated June 29, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Dec'N 83

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: —

.....

NEXT MUSTER ROLL FOR THE ARMY [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 478,463.

Albrough



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

_____, { 1st Company in the New York Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1783.

Roll dated Sep 2, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Oct 85

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. L. Stamph

(543)

Copyrigt.

M | 2d Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

1st Company in the New York Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1783.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Oct 83

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. G. Knapp



Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Matross, { 1st Company in the New York Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct Nov + Dec, 1783.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1783.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Oct 85

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Copyright

1339

Miller John Am W

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Miller John

Miller 1340 Philip

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Illinois Illinois

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 95957163 | | 26 |
| 2 | | 7497 | 27 |
| 3 | | 7241 | 28 |
| 4 | | 7299 | 29 |
| 5 | | 4247 8 | 30 |
| 6 | 3724 | 3632 4 | 31 |
| 7 | | | 32 |
| 8 | | | 33 |
| 9 | | | 34 |
| 10 | | | 35 |
| 11 | | | 36 |
| 12 | | | 37 |
| 13 | | | 38 |
| 14 | | | 39 |
| 15 | | | 40 |
| 16 | | | 41 |
| 17 | | | 42 |
| 18 | | | 43 |
| 19 | | | 44 |
| 20 | | | 45 |
| 21 | | | 46 |
| 22 | | | 47 |
| 23 | | | 48 |
| 24 | | | 49 |
| 25 | | | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: G.P. 418,463,

√See also

M | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Philip Miller

Matrs, 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug & Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Oct 21, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Enlisted 21 April 1782

Alterations since last muster

joined Capt Motts Comp'y Sept 12

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael



Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Philip Miller

Matross, { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782

Roll dated Nov 14, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept 1782.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Philip Miller

Matross { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Jan 5, 1783

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster Entered for War since last muster.

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

~~Not mustered on Nov & Dec 1782~~

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Mc Clelland

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| N.Y. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.** |

Philip Miller

Hunter's, 3d Company, 2 Reg't Artillery.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan Feby & Mch, 178[illegible].

Roll dated

June 24, 178[illegible]

Appointed, ....., 17 .

Commissioned, ....., 17 .

Enlisted, ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment, 2 years 6

Time since last muster or enlistment,

Alterations since last muster,

Casualties, Sick Present

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. Hang

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Philip Miller

Matross, { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Apl, 1783.

Roll dated May 26, 1783

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec. 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organised in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M^c Michael

(543)

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Phillip Miller

1st Company in the New York Corps of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1783.

Roll dated June 24, 1783.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 2 4 Apr 85

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Next muster roll dated 1st Aug 1783

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Alex Knapp



Copyist

Miller 134

Miller Samuel

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Miller Samuel

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35952121 | 26 | 35431654 |
| 2 | 2164 | 27 | 3254 |
| 3 | 5265 | 28 | 3296 |
| 4 | 2251 | 29 | 3351 |
| 5 | 2231 | 30 | 3403 |
| 6 | 2261 | 31 | 3451 |
| 7 | 2325 | 32 | 3516 |
| 8 | 2360 | 33 | 3541 |
| 9 | 2411 | 34 | 3543 |
| 10 | 2436 | 35 | 3616 |
| 11 | 2467 | 36 | 3646 |
| 12 | 2511 | 37 | 3654 |
| 13 | 2514 | 38 | 3656 |
| 14 | 2517 | 39 | 3662 |
| 15 | 2623 | 40 | 3663 |
| 16 | 2630 | 41 | 3706 |
| 17 | 2714 | 42 | 3766 |
| 18 | 2721 | 43 | 3801 |
| 19 | 2731 | 44 | 3809 |
| 20 | 2821 | 45 | 3821 |
| 21 | 2920 | 46 | 3871 |
| 22 | 2971 | 47 | 3925 |
| 23 | 3024 | 48 | 3927 |
| 24 | 3041 | 49 | 3933 |
| 25 | 3133 | 50 | 3941 |

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R.W.O. 418463.

See also

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Mullen

Name; { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 1st Mustr, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2 S12

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Total Amount £2 S12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyright.

Samuel Miller

Pvt. Lamb's, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time ____, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17

To what time paid 1 Dec, 17

Pay per month 2 12

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay 2 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist.

4 | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Saml Miller

Mattroos, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Intestated, 17 .

Roll dated July 1, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted April 22, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Miller

Madross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's ~~Company~~ in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ..... Aug .....

....., 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 22 , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Miller

Mattoon, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed Oct 1 Gunner, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted April 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E. M. Linn

Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Miller

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed Oct 1, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. Robbins



Copyist

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Miller

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A M Matthews

(543) Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Miller

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of from Dec 1777 to June 1, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 17, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 22, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Mar 1 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Mahoney

Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Miller

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. 1777 to 1 Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2 5 12

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Total Amount £2 5 12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas

Copyist.

916 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Hoffler

Pvt. Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Apl 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid Apl 1, 17 .

Pay per month 2 D 50 C

Time of service 3 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 2 D 50 C

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas

Copyist.

W | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Miller

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl 1 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 1, 17 .

Pay per month £2 $12

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Total Amount £2 $12

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas

Copyist.

MA | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Miller

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2 " 12

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 " 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas

(545)

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Mullen

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to July 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month £2 .5 12

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 .. 12

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. Douglas



Copyist.

C/17 / 16 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Fuller

Pvt. Artillery, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1 to Aug 1, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month 2 - 12

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 - 12

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas

Copyist.

Samuel Hacker

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt & Sept 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Augt 1, 17 .

To what time paid Sept 1, 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas

Copyist.

W6 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Muller

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 to Oct 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct 1, 17 .

Pay per month £2 3 Dall

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist

NG | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Miller

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1 to Nov 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 1777.

To what time paid 1 Nov, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Young Cat



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Miller

Name, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Dec 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount —

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 2 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Last payroll in Jany 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Jaeger

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Saml Miller

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feby & to March 1, 1778.

Roll dated March 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 22, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Saml Miller

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from March 1 to April 1, 1778.

Roll dated April 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Left [illegible] Jun[illegible] 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Mahon

Copyist

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Miller

Sumner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's ~~Co. in~~ the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from May 1 to June 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyist

NH | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Miller

Private, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from May 1 to June 24, 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill

June 24, 1778.

Appointed 22 April, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 22 April, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full compl-ment and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. D. Mitchell

Copyist

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Miller.

Private, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June 21 to July 19, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains July 19, 1778.

Appointed 22 April, 17 77.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. Miller



Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Sam[l] Miller

Name, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June July 19 to Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed 2 April, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyist.

M | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 8, 1778.

Appointed 22 April, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyist.

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Miller

Appears with the rank of Gunner on a

**Roll**

of Capt Andrew Moodie's Company* in the Service of the United States in Col. John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Inlisted, April 22, 1777.

Three Years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organised in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C H Patterson



Copyist

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Miller

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fredericksburg

Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed 22 April, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Examined



Copyist

NH | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Miller

Samuel, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

1 Nov, 1778.

Appointed 22 April, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Samuel Miller



Copyist

11 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Miller

Cannet, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pluckamin

Dec, 17 .

Appointed 22 April, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Mhume



Copyist.

M | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Miller

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Rhinebeck

January 16, 1779.

Appointed 22 April, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Wounded

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,465.

(543)

Copyr

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.** |

Samuel Miller

James, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 12 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist

716 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Mullen

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ~, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid Feb 9, 17

Pay per month 5 Dollars

Time of service 9 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 57 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas

Copyrid

W 6 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Miller

Matros, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 10, 17 .

To what time paid Feb 24, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollrs

Time of service 19 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 2/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist

716 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Weller

Private { Captain Moodie's Company in Col. John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid April 20, 17

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas

Copyist.

Samuel Weller

Virginia, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in Col. Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time (illegible), 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month $3 00/100

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $3 00/100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. Douglas



Copyist.

W | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Sam[l] Miller

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay June 1, 17__

To what time paid July 1, 17__

Pay per month £1/13 Dollars

Time of service ____

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence £1/13 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist.

W | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Miller

Mains { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779.

To what time paid Aug. 1, 17__.

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist.

'76 — **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Mullen

Private { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid Sept 1, 17

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 14 days at 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist.

Samuel Miller

Mass. { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 30 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A Gouglas



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Keller

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid Oct 31, 17

Pay per month 8 30

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 30 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Young

(545)

Copyist.

NH | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Atteller

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Dec 31, 17 .

Pay per month 8/3

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas

Copyist.

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Miller

Name, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 17 79

Roll dated Plackamin

Feb 5, 17 79.

Appointed Apl. 22, 17 77.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Three Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On Confinement.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Sies

(543)

Copyist

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Miller

Gunner, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Pluckamin Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Reduced by a Genl. C. M. 9th Feby., 79.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hess.

Copyist

A. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Miller

Private, Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Buckram, Dec. 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Apl. 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Thies

Copyist

A. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Miller

Matross, Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Fuckerkin, Apr. 30, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 22, 17 7.

Term of enlistment Three Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Lists.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Frees



Copyist.

1 | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Miller

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Above June 16, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 1777.

Term of enlistment Three Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Press



Copyist

A. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Miller

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Clove June 30, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Apr. 22, 17..

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Absent with leave for one day.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Chas

Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Miller

Middlesex { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated New Windsor Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 22 April, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

# Samuel Miller

Mabrus, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Batt'n of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

Sept 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 22 April , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S. Miller

Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Miller

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 4 Paid, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. Mitchell

Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Miller

Mallroon, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 22 April, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died Dec.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. G. O.

(543)

Copyist

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Miller

Matrons, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 22 April , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recommend at Kings Ferry

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Miller

Matrons, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January and Feby, 1780.

Roll dated

April 21, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 22 April, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged 22 April

By [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

Captain.

M

Samuel Miller

Appears on a

**List of Prisoners**

on board the Prison Ship Torbay

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m)

Copyist.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Mackee

Station, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1780 continuing to include 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid July 30, 17

Pay per month £2 13s 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 13s 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist.

1342

Milligan Clerk

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35 40 33 44 44 | 26 | |
| 2 | 44 75 | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark* R.W. 418,463

See also

Mo | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Milligan

Appears with the rank of ... on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d Regiment of Artillery,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated

1st dated, 17

When joined August 1, 1782.

Time of service August 1, 1783.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(5434) *Copyist.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

[illegible] Hilliger

Appears with the rank of [illegible] on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d Regiment of Artillery,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of [illegible], 1782.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

---

When joined [illegible], 1782.

Time of service [illegible], 1783.

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]



*Copyist.*

Pay Number
A 1343-a 1343

X Moillot Jerol

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Bombardier Matross

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 9 5 9 5 7 2 2 2 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7 2 8 9 | 27 | |
| 3 | 3 7 2 4 5 8 7 | 28 | |
| 4 | 3 7 2 4 2 6 1 5 | 29 | |
| 5 | 2 6 5 4 6 | 30 | |
| 6 | 4 6 5 3 5 7 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

*Book Mark:* 0 D 418,463

✓ **See also**

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Ferrol Milliot

Bombr, { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1783.

Roll dated Jan 5th, 1783

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

Joined 20 Dec 1782.

Castualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Mc Michael



Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NY | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

Ferrot Inillot

Matross, 3d Company, 2 Reg't Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of x/Aug Sept & Oct, 1783.

Roll dated

April 28, 1783.

Appointed, ....., 17 .

Commissioned, ....., 17 .

Enlisted, ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment, 2 years 6.

Time since last muster or enlistment,

Alterations since last muster,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Joined [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Ferrol Mellict

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**

of Certificates Remaining undelivered by Peter T. Curtenius and delivered by Request of his Excellency Governor Clinton

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated, 17

To whom Due, Ferrol Mellict

| Number of Certificate. | Doll$^{rs}$ | 90$^{ths}$ | Total Amount. Doll$^{rs}$ | 90$^{ths}$ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64.097 | 3 | 30 | | |
| 64.510 | 50 | 28 | | |
| 63.165 | 7 | 34 | | |
| 63.608 | 80 | | 141 | 2 |

Remarks:

Number of record:

**19**

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

(545i)

N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Mallet *

Bradner's 3d Company, 2 Reg't Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May Feb & Mch, 17 76.

Roll dated August 25, 17 76.

Appointed, ....., 17 .

Commissioned, ....., 17 .

Enlisted, ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment, .....

Time since last muster or enlistment, .....

Alterations since last muster, .....

Casualties, Reduced to a Private
25 March.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

S J O Ang
Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Farrell Millott

Appears with the rank of Matr on a

List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York.
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.—

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates.
Secretary of State.

Note. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66

Copyist.

(545i)

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Ferrol Milliot

Matross, { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1783.

Roll dated May 26, 1783

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

M°Michael



Copyist.

1343-a

Millet, Ferrol

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Bombardier Matross

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Millet, Ferrol

✓ 344 Previous Number 1343 C

Neily Benjamin

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

## (Revolutionary War.)

Matrons | Matrons

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 95794990 | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 190.418.463

✓ See also

Benjamin Wells

Private, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 .

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H. Hallock

Copyist.

(5.3)

345

Mills Henry

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Connecticut

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3595737 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7328 | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

**Book Mark:** R.W. 4 18, 463.

**See also** Mary.

M | 2 Artillery.. | Continental Troops.

Henry Mills

Pvt, { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in Col. Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Enlistment to Augt, 17 77.

Roll dated Augt 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 29, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Board the Repulse

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Muhleman



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Henry Mills

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company of Artillery in Col. Lamb's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

Dec. 1st

Aug. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay, ~~Dec~~ 29, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 - 2 - 06,

Time of service 1 Mo. 2 D.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole pay ~~£3. 11. 2f~~

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Pay Board, Ste Repulse Aug. 29th

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

x Cancelled on roll.

Parker

Copyist.

(545)

1346

Mills Samuel

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Mass. Mass.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35-9-4-9-3-4-1 | 26 | |
| 2 | 9-3-7-7 | 27 | |
| 3 | - 4 - 1 - 1 - 4 - 7 - 5 | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: N.Y.P. 418.463

See also

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Lewis Mills

Matross | Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 80.

Roll dated

August 1, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 7, 17 80.

Term of enlistment Six months.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

David Mitchell



Copyist.

N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Hill

Matross { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May Sept & Oct, 17 [illegible].

Roll dated

Nov 1 [illegible], 17 [illegible].

---

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

---

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

[illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 468, 483.

---

Hardman

(543)

Copyrd.

v 16 | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Mills

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Return**

of the Levies from the State of Massachusetts Bay, that served in the 2nd Regiment of Artillery, in the Year 1780—Specefying the time of service and sums due to each.

**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated Not dated, 17 .

Inlisted, July 7, 17 .

Discharged, Decem^r 23, 17 .

Time of service, 5 Months, 17 Days.

Pay Per Month, 8 3/35

Pay Due in Dollars, 46 90

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

29

(548d)

J. Ritorno

Copyist.

1347

Millspa John

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Bombardier Bombardier

## REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Millspaugh John

1378

Millspa William

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Bombardier | Bombardier

## REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Millspaugh William

1319

Millspack John

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Bombardier | Bombardier

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Milspaugh John

1350

Millspaugh William

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Bombardier | Bombardier

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Millspaugh William

135

Millspaugh William

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Bombardier Gunners

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35425 | 26 | 37 |
| 2 | 2765 | 27 | |
| 3 | 2146 | 28 | |
| 4 | 2165 | 29 | |
| 5 | 2225 | 30 | |
| 6 | 2264 | 31 | |
| 7 | 2265 | 32 | |
| 8 | 2374 | 33 | |
| 9 | 2375 | 34 | |
| 10 | 2419 | 35 | |
| 11 | 2435 | 36 | |
| 12 | 2491 | 37 | |
| 13 | 2527 | 38 | |
| 14 | 2535 | 39 | |
| 15 | 2549 | 40 | |
| 16 | 2557 | 41 | |
| 17 | 2559 | 42 | |
| 18 | 2564 | 43 | |
| 19 | 2742 | 44 | |
| 20 | 2774 | 45 | |
| 21 | 2783 | 46 | |
| 22 | 2864 | 47 | |
| 23 | 2865 | 48 | |
| 24 | 2923 | 49 | |
| 25 | 2962 | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark: M.D.A.R. 78, 463.

See also

M — 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Wm Millspaugh

Bomb.* Capt. John Doughty's Company in Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 Dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pr Curr £3-12-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418.463.

Hardman



Copyist.

M 2 Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

William Millspaugh

Bombardier, Capt. John Doughty's Company in Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Artillery*.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 24, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wthrupp



Copyist.

M

Willm Hillsback

Lieut., { Capt. John Doughty's Co. in Col. Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above from

Enlistment to the 31 May, 1777.

Roll dated June 1, 1777.

Appointed May 1, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Booth



Copyist

Wm Mullpack

Regt, { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel Lamb's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1777.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elisha Knapp

.....



Copyright.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Wm Millspaugh

Lamb's | Capt. John Doughty's Company in Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 9 Doll

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Yr Curr. £3-12-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman



Copyist.

M. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Will^m Millspack

Bombardier, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Artillery*.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 31, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Willm Willspa.

Bombr, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 9, 1777.

Commencement of time —, 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid —, 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dolls -

Time of service 1 Mo -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Rum £ 3 - 12 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Wm Millspaugh

Bombdr, { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel Lamb's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 9, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded & Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. A. Knapp

(543)

(Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Wm Millspaugh

Bomb., { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 9 Doll

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Ytk Curr £3-12-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hartman

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Wm Millspaugh

Bombr, { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel Lamb's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,468.

Millspaugh

(543)

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Wm Wallspaugh

Cont'l, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dollrs

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3-12°

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellmatt



Copyist.

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Wm Millspaugh

, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov-, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov, , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars 3 - 12 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Wm Millspaugh

Lamb's, { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 6, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wm Millspaugh

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Millspaugh

Sergt., { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 75.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 9 Doll

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Doll.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Wm Millspaugh

Bombdr, { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418.463.

Millspaugh



Copyrd.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Wm Millshaugh

Bomb, { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1775.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 9 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman

Copyist.

M † **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Wm Millspaugh

Bomber, { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated May 14, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment — 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. Knapp



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Wm Tillepaiugh

Cont'l, { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Will^m Milspaw

Bomb^r, { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apr 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y/r

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A. Knapp



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Wm Millspaugh

Lamb's Artillery, { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wm Millspaugh



Copyist

N. 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Wm. Whitepaugh

Capt. John Doughty's Company in Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month Forty

Time of service Three

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Forty

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

(345) Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Wm Millspaugh

Pvt Bombdr, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in Col. John Lamb's Batt'n of Art'y.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

L Knapp



Copyist.

William Willcaugh

Cont'n, { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay May, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month 5 Dolls.

Time of service 3 yrs.

Whole time of service ——

Subsistence ——

Amount 5 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ——

Pay due to sick, absent ——

Casualties ——

Remarks: ——

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Wm Mills paugh

Bomb'r, Capt. John Doughty's Company, in a Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 23, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died 14 June

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. A. Wright

Copyist.

(543)

William Millspaugh

Sergt. | Capt. John Doughty's Company in Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay June ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7 Dollars

Time of service 14 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7/6 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Died June 17 1778

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman



Copyist.

Wm

William Millspaugh

Appears as shown below on an

## Account

of Certificates Delivered by Peter T. Curtenius State Auditor, by Request of his Excellency Governor Clinton, for Arrears of Pay for 1782 & 1783, Arrears of Cloathing and Gratuity due to the Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of the Second New York Regiment of Artillery Commañd'd by Col John Lamb, the Corps of Sappers & Miners, the Regim't of Invalids & Col. Hazen's Regiment

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated ..... Not dated, 17 .

To whom Due, ..... William Millspaugh

By whom Rec$^{d}$, ..... Jn$^{o}$. Millspaugh

Pay of 1782, ..... d$^{s}$, ..... 90$^{lbs}$

Pay of 1783, ..... d$^{s}$, ..... 90$^{lbs}$

Arrears of Cloath$^{g}$, ..... 9 d$^{s}$, ..... 5 ..... 90$^{lbs}$

Gratuity, ..... doll$^{rs}$.

Total Amount, ..... 9 doll$^{rs}$, ..... 5 ..... 90$^{lbs}$

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

**19**

(545i)

L B Bowman

Copyist

1352

Millspaw John

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.
## (Revolutionary War.)

Bombardier | Bombardier

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Murpurgh John

1253

Milfaugh John

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Interred Kirkbride

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 359420 61 | 26 | 3594 2995 |
| 2 | 2104 | 27 | 3613 0 |
| 3 | 2147 | 28 | 3606 |
| 4 | 2167 | 29 | 3644 |
| 5 | 2222 4 | 30 | 3633 |
| 6 | 2203 | 31 | 3667 |
| 7 | 2302 | 32 | 3761 |
| 8 | 2340 | 33 | 3763 |
| 9 | 2379 | 34 | 3765 |
| 10 | 2461 | 35 | 3782 |
| 11 | 2454 | 36 | 3833 |
| 12 | 2490 | 37 | 3836 |
| 13 | 2526 | 38 | 3841 |
| 14 | 2563 | 39 | 3843 |
| 15 | 2597 | 40 | 3846 |
| 16 | 2603 | 41 | 3870 |
| 17 | 2668 | 42 | 3879 |
| 18 | 2703 | 43 | 3894 |
| 19 | 2741 | 44 | 3899 |
| 20 | 2777 | 45 | 3630 |
| 21 | 2812 | 46 | 3666 |
| 22 | 2847 | 47 | 3697 |
| 23 | 2881 | 48 | 3734 |
| 24 | 2922 | 49 | 3771 |
| 25 | 2954 | 50 | 3809 |

*Number of persopal papers herein* 9.

*Book Mark:* M.C.H.S. 463.

**See also**

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Millspaugh

Bomb'r, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pa Curr. £ 3-12-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Millspack

Pvt., { Capt. John Doughty's Company in Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pa Curry £3-12-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Nillson

Cont'l, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug-, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dolls-

Time of service 1 Mo-

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Wanting £3.17

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

Copyist.

M — 2 Artillery. — Continental Troops.

John Millspack

Bomb^r, { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Doll

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Mileage £3-12-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman

Copyist.

N.J. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Willspaugh

Sergt. { Capt. John Doughty's Company in Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct -, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3-12s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418.463.

E Leavitt

Copyist.

M — 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jno Nullapaugh

, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Nov., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month Four Dollars

Time of service One Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Thirteen 3 - 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file Jany 1778

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott



Copyist.

NY | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Williams

Lewis, { Capt. John Doughty's Co. in Col. Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above from

Enlistment to the

21 May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed May 1, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

South



Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Millspack

Bombardier, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Artillery*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 24, 1777.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

---

(543) Copyist.

Jn° Mills pack

Bomb^r, Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel Lamb's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 12, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ely Knapp



Copyrid.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

John Millspaek

Bombardier, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Artillery*.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 31, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Mills Paugh

Bombdr, { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel Lamb's Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct'r, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 9, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded at ye Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jno Millspaugh

Bombdr | Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel Lamb's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 17 .

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wounded at Ft Mt

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. Mapp

(343) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Millspaugh

Bombdr, Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks- Wounded at Warren

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. Millspaugh

Jno Millspaugh

Corp, { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 17 75.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyrt.

111 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Mills, Sarah

Conn.[7], { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 9 Dollr

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott



Copyist.

| | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

John Mitchaugh

Capt. John Doughty's Company in Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay April, 17__

To what time paid ____, 17__

Pay per month 2 Dollars

Time of service 7 Mos.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount 9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Williamson

Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay May 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

Copyist.

M 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Millaugh

Corp'l, Capt. John Doughty's Company in Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Sick at Tallytown Sept 6

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman



Copyrt.

Va. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Willcpaugh

Corp'l, Capt. John Doughty's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17__.

To what time paid June 1, 17__.

Pay per month 9.

Time of service 2 Mo.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18.

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties Has returned Sick June Roll sick Absent since not drawn for.

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellisto

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in the Reg't commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of Aug, 1775

Commencement of time _____, 17__

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17__

To what time paid _____, 17__

Pay per month $ 20.00

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount $ 20.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott



Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Millspaugh

Appears with the rank of Bomb$^r$ on a

**Roll**

of Cap$^t$ John Doughty's Company,* in Coll: John Lamb's Battallion of Artillery—

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1778.

For what Time Inlisted, 3 years

Present in Field

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C H Patterson



Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Williams

Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in the Reg't commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month Four

Time of service Nine

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Four Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(545)

Copyright

11 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Williamson

Capt. | Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct, 17 .

To what time paid Sept, 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

E Everett

Copyist.

M 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Millspaugh

Bomb. { Capt. John Doughty's Company in Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 7[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 7[illegible].

To what time paid Nov 1, 17 7[illegible].

Pay per month 7 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned: which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman

(545)

Copyrd.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Milaugh

Capt. | Capt. John Doughty's Company in Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1775.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 1775.

To what time paid Jan 1, 17 .

Pay per month 9

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman



Copyist

M 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Millspaugh

Capt. { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 7[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman



Copyist

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

John Millspaugh

Bombr, { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mar 14, 1778.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

---



Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

John Milspaw

Bmbdr, { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apr 2, 1778.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

---

W. Knapp

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Mills Gough

Bomb'r, { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 7 5.

Roll dated

Valley Forge May 2, 17 7 8.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. G. Knapp



Copyist.

M-- | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jno Millspaugh

Bombd

Capt. John Doughty's Company in
Col. John Lamb's Batt'n of Art'y.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

L. Kunze



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Millspaugh

Bombr, { Capt. John Doughty's Company, in a Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lam* }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 23, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—P. & P., 418,463.

---

(543)

Copyist.

NJ | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Millspaugh

Bombardier { Capt. John Doughty's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 10, 1778.

Appointed May 1, 1777.

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

P Ballard



Copyist.

NJ | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jno Millspaugh

Private | Capt. John Doughty's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated

....., 1778.

---

Appointed 1st May, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Joined Co.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

---

T Ballard



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Mills Faugh

Bombardier { Capt. John Doughty's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept^r, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct^r 3, 1778.

---

Appointed May 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

---

T Ballard



Copyist.

Pa | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Millspaugh

Bouban's { Capt. John Doughty's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 16, 1778.

---

Appointed 1st May, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,453.

---

Ballard



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Milspaugh

Bomfant, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1775.

Roll dated Peekskill Dec 21, 1778.

Appointed 1st May, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Ballard



Copyist.

M - | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

John Millspaugh

Bombr , { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan , 17 7 8 .

Roll dated

Feb 4 , 17 7 8 .

---

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

---



Copyright.

| M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

John Wilson

Lambard's { Capt. John Doughty's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Roll dated

June 10, 1779.

Appointed May, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Camp.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

P Barnard

John Middlepaugh

Capt. John Doughty's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 76

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay January, 17 .

To what time paid May, 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dol

Time of service 4 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott



Copyist.

N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Whitbeck

Corpl. | Capt. John Doughty's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay July 1, 17..

To what time paid Mar. 1, 17..

Pay per month 9 Dol.

Time of service 9 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

Pa. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Mulcaugh

Corp'l, | Capt. John Doughty's Company, commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March, 17 .

To what time paid April 30, 17 .

Pay per month Eight Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

(545)

Copyist.

N. | 2 Artillery.* | Continental Troops.

John Willspaugh

Bomb[illegible] Capt. John Doughty's Company in Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17[illegible]

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 1, 17 .

Pay per month 9

Time of service Two -

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

Copyist.

NJ | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Whitaker

Pvt. 2 | Capt. John Doughty's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay June 1, 17..

To what time paid July 1, 17..

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount 6 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

E Elliott



Copyed.

John Wilkinson

Sergt. Capt. John Doughty's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 76.

Commencement of time ——, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid Aug, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ——

Subsistence ——

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ——

Pay due to sick, absent ——

Casualties ——

Remarks: ——

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott



Copyist

N.J. 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Millspaugh

Corp'l Capt. John Doughty's Company in Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount £ [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

Copyright

N. 2 Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

John Pulteaux

Quartr.

Capt. John Doughty's Company, 2d Battalion of Art'y, commanded by John Lamb, Esq.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept , 17 .

To what time paid Dec , 17 .

Pay per month 7 Dollars

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 14 Month 7 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 21 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

Copyist.

(545)

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Williamson

Capt. John Doughty's Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery, commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible] , 17 .

To what time paid [illegible] , 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file July 1780

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December [illegible]. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]



Copyright

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Millspaugh

Bombardier | Capt. John Doughty's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1776.

Roll dated Tuckahoe

March 1, 1776.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: On duty.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 483.

Ballard



Copyright

111 | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Peter Wiseknight

Maryland, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assumed to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

(542) Copyright

M. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

John McCullough

Lieut., { Capt. John Doughty's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 76.

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed May, 17 76.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Sick in hospital at last return

Remarks: Reclaimed

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Holland



Copyright

111 | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Pelatiah Whitaker

Conn., { Capt. John Doughty's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Peekskill

July 2, 1779.

Appointed March, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Militia

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Pallard



Copy at

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

John Mulpaugh

Corp.[d], { Capt. John Doughty's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on 1

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17~~7~~9.

Roll dated 2nd of Artillery

Aug 4, 17~~7~~9.

Appointed Mar 1, 17~~7~~7.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Lieutenant 3d Regt Madison

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

R Ballard



Copyright

III | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

John Mitchaugh

Corporal, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 7.

Roll dated Fort Knox

Oct 1, 17 7.

Appointed August 1, 17 7.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Enlistment 11

Pinder

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Pollard



Copyist

M 2 Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

John Milspaugh

Bombr ( Capt. John Doughty's Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Schooet, 177[illegible].

Roll dated Park Artillery Near Chester Nov 9, 1779.

Appointed May 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: M Detachment New Windsor

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

John Mellspaugh

Bombr, Capt. John Doughty's Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Artillery Park near Morris Town June 24, 1780.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

---

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

---

(543) Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Milspaugh

Sergt, { Capt. John Doughty's Company, in the 2d Battalion of Artillery, commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June Feb, 17 77.

Roll dated Artillery Park Mar 7, 17 77.

Appointed May 1, 17 77.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Milspaugh

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Mulspaugh

Bombr, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 80.

Roll dated Artillery Park May 13, 17 80.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged the 1st May

Next muster roll dated Feb 1784

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Copyright

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pa | | N. Y. |

John Mc Clenaugh

Appears with the rank of Bombardier on a

**List**

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the State Passed the 22 of April 1786

Paid till 1 June 1786

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated Inderton Office

New York March 31, 1787,

and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Aud$^{r}$.

Annual Pay, £ 16 0 8

Regiment, Cont$^{l}$ Line

Disability, Left arm broke & bruised

Age, 28 yrs

Whole amount Paid, £ 87 2 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

48 W Harrison

(545i)

Copyrid.

Jn

Jno Millspaugh

Appears as shown below on an

## Account

of Certificates Delivered by Peter T. Curtenius State Auditor, by Request of his Excellency Governor Clinton, for Arrears of Pay for 1782 & 1783, Arrears of Cloathing and Gratuity due to the Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of the Second New York Regiment of Artillery Command'd by Col John Lamb, the Corps of Sappers & Miners, the Regim't of Invalids & Col. Hazen's Regiment

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated Not dated, 17

To whom Due, William Millspaugh

By whom Rec$^{d}$, Jno Millspaugh

Pay of 1782, — d$^{s}$, — 90$^{ths}$

Pay of 1783, — d$^{s}$, — 90$^{ths}$

Arrears of Cloath$^{g}$, 9 d$^{s}$, 5 90$^{ths}$

Gratuity, — doll$^{rs}$.

Total Amount, 9 doll$^{rs}$, 5 90$^{ths}$

Remarks:

Number of record:

**19**

L. B. Bowman

(545i) Copyist

1354

Milspaw William

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Bombardier Bombardier

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Millspaugh William

1933

Mix, Stephen

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Madison | Madison

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| X | 3595 | 26 | 3595 |
| 2 | 4454 | 27 | 9351 |
| 3 | 4494 | 28 | 9400 |
| 4 | 4526 | 29 | 9454 |
| 5 | 4556 | 30 | 9456 |
| 6 | 4565 | 31 | 9542 |
| 7 | 4616 | 32 | 9546 |
| 8 | 4617 | 33 | 9636 |
| 9 | 4623 | 34 | 9644 |
| 10 | 4653 | 35 | 9731 |
| 11 | 4656 | 36 | 9776 |
| 12 | 4674 | 37 | 9823 |
| 13 | 4712 | 38 | 9856 |
| 14 | 4753 | 39 | 9870 |
| 15 | 4760 | 40 | 9874 |
| 16 | 4763 | 41 | 9876 |
| 17 | 4820 | 42 | 9943 |
| 18 | 4874 | 43 | 9964 |
| 19 | 4876 | 44 | 9982 |
| 20 | 4901 | 45 | 9986 |
| 21 | 4929 | 46 | 9993 |
| 22 | 4957 | 47 | 9994 |
| 23 | 4965 | 48 | 9995 |
| 24 | 4991 | 49 | 9996 |
| 25 | 5254 | 50 | 9997 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* 418,463

See also

Stephen Mix

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of March 1st May & June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1st, 17 .

To what time paid September ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 - 2 - 0

Time of service 4 Months 15 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 11 - 16 - 08

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Copyist.

NY | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Stephen Wiles

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay October 1, 17 .

To what time paid November 1, 17 .

Pay per month £2 - 0 - 0

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 - 0 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Copyist.

NN | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Stephen Mix

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Novem 1, 17 .

To what time paid December 1, 17 .

Pay per month £2 - 0 - 0

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ - S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

.....

.....



Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.** |

Stephen Wix

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay December 1, 17 .

To what time paid January ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2 - 8 10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 - 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

***This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.**

**This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463**

.....

Travers

.....



*Copyist.*

NR | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Stephen Mix

Appears with the rank of Matross on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug, 1777.

Appointed [redacted], 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Apr. 16, 17 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Nest muster roll on file Oct 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(542h) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Stephen Mix

Appears with the rank of Matross on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Sept & Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted April 16, 17 .

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on file Feby. 1778,

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(5134) Copyist.

c 10 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Stephen Moix

Appears with the rank of Matr on a

**Return**

of Officers & Men belonging to Col° John Lamb's Reg[t] of Artillery, who were considered as part of the Quota of the State of Connecticut and have been included in the settlements made with the Line of said State.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st Jan, 17

Commencement of Service, April 10, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

25

(548d)

Copyist.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

_____

_____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file June 1779

_____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(545) Copyist.

[illegible]

Appears with the rank of [illegible] on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company in Col. John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery,*

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Jan.y 1 to Apl 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay January 1, 17 .

To what time paid April, 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 3 months .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of hay .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463



Copyist.

Stephen Mix

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 1, 17 .

Pay per month £4-0-0

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-0-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Estates

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Stephen Wise

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May , 17 .

To what time paid June 1 , 17 .

Pay per month £2 - 2.0

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 - 2.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

—

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Stephen Mix

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid July 1, 17 .

Pay per month £1 $10

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 $10

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 $10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Stephen Dix

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid July ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2 $10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 $10

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 $10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

D. Carr

(545) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Stephen Mix

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of July, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay August 1, 17 .

To what time paid September, 17 .

Pay per month £2 10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service Month

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Stephen Mix

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Roll**

of part of Cap$^{t}$ Robert Walker's Company* in the Regiment of Artillery in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col. John Lamb—

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Inlistment, April 16, 1777.

During war

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Captain Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organised in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E K Patterson

Copyist.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robert Walker Private

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept.r ....., 17 .

To what time paid October ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2 2 1

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 2 1

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....

.....



Copyist.

Stephen Rees

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay October , 17 .

To what time paid Nov , 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Lsaacs



Copyed.

1775 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Stephen Ray

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of Dec., 1775.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Decemt ....., 17 .

To what time paid Decemt ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 2 8

Time of service .....

Whole time of service Decemt

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 2 8

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S Rawes



Copyrid.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Stephen Mix

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Colo John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Bethel Jan. 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough by Genl Huntington for 25 days from 15 December.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

Stephen Mix

Appears with the rank of Matross on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mar 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 7/11 16, 17 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick with Small Pox

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

I Metcalf

(513A) Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Stephen Mix

Appears with the rank of Matross. on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company in Col. John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated June 9, 17 78.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(5-34) Copyright

M | 2 Artillery. Continental Troops.

Stephen Mix

Appears with the rank of Matross on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of June 1 to July 7, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Arnold

July 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(5434) Copyright

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Stephen Mix

Appears with the rank of Matross on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of to 1 Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Arnold.

Aug 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

(5434)

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Stephen Mix

Appears with the rank of Matross on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(5434). Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Stephen Mix.

Appears with the rank of Matross on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fredericksburgh

Oct 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyri...

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Stephen Mix

Appears with the rank of Matross on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Secondhill Nov 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M Metcalf

Copyist.

(5434)

M — | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Stephen Mix

Appears with the rank of Matross on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Reading Dec. 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Metcalf

Copyist.

Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month ..... 3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyright.

Stephen Peck

Watrous, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17[illegible]

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay July, 17..

To what time paid June 5, 17..

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copy

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Virginia, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay August, 17 .

To what time paid Sept., 17 .

Pay per month 3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 3 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copy

2 Artillery. Continental Troops.

Walker's { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 8 D Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence ..... 1 month 1 D Dollar

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 9 D Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418,463.

Signature .....

Copyist

W | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Stephen Wix

Matross; { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the 2d Regiment Artillery commanded by John Lamb, Esq.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay October 1, 1779.

To what time paid Nov. 1, 1779.

Pay per month ... Five Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per month Two Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Seven Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....

(515) Copyist.

W | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Stephen Mix

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 1779.

To what time paid January 1, 1780.

Pay per month £3 2 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

R Elmer

Capt.

(515)

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Stephen Mix.

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company of Artillery in the Reg't commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Highlands of York

June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf.

(543)

Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Stephen Max

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp July 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyist.

VM | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Stephen Max

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company, Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Aug 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

I Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

NY | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Stephen Max,

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp. Sept. 14, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyist.

NH | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Stephen Max

Malcom { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated New Burgh

Oct 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Stephen Mix

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated New Burgh Nov 17, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyist.

NY 2 Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

Stephen Mix

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated North Redoubt Jan 1, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Duty.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyist.

111 **2** Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

Stephen Mix

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Highlands

Apr. 24, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist

NY — 2 Artillery. — Continental Troops.

Stephen Mix

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the 2d Reg't Artillery commanded by John Lamb, Esq.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug Sept & Oct, 1780.

Roll dated Nov 10, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur'g War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Stephen Max

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Park of Artillery

New Windsor Feb 6, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment D War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll to be dated [illegible] 17 .

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 14th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Stephen Mix

Matross, { Capt. Jacob Reed's Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1782.

Roll dated Burlington Barracks

Mar. 1, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyright

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Stephen Mix

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of War, 1782.

Roll dated

May 31, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyright

| NJ | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Stephen Mix

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr 22, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Mc Watt



Copyist

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

Stephen Mix

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 9, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Stephen Mix

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 4, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M Leod

Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Stephen Mix

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug & Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Oct 6, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Stephen Mix

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated Nov, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Stephen Mix.

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 6, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Absent with leave

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyist.

M **2** Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

Stephen Max

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1782 & Jan, 1783.

Roll dated

jan. 27, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Septem^r

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyed

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Stephen Mix

Matross | 10th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1783.

Roll dated Mar. 13, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On Furlough.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyist

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Stephen Mecx

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 83.

Roll dated

Ffx. 28, 17 83.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

January 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418.463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Stephen Mack.

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated

May 6, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf



Copyright

M — 2 Artillery. — Continental Troops.

Stephen Mix

Appears with the rank of Matr on a

List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

Note. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66 Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

1356

Hoix, Thomas

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Hoix, Thomas

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35946 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6346 | 27 | |
| 3 | 19125 | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

Book Mark: R & P 418.46.3

See also

Thomas Wright

Matross, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 75.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 17 75.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted May 25, 17 75

Term of enlistment Wit[illegible] [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Doing duty at the Park.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Mix

Matross, | Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug Sept & Oct, 17 80.

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joining duty at this Park.

Next muster roll to be Mar 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Mair

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Return**

of the Levies from the State of Connecticut, that served in the 2nd Regiment of Artillery, in the Year 1780. Specefying the time of service, and sums due to each.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not dated, 17 .

Inlisted, July 20, 17 .

Discharged. Decmr 22, 17 .

Time of Service, 5 Months, 3 Days.

Pay Per Month, 8'3

Pay Due in Dollars, 42 45/90

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

30

(548d)

Copyist.

135 D

Max Smith

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

## (Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35 | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 6.

**Book Mark:** P.R. H 18.403.

**See also**

B2 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Timothy Hunt

Sergt, { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Co. in the Batt'n of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from the time of Enlistment to the 1st Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Dec 19, 17

To what time paid Sept, 17 7.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 4 mo 13 days

Subsistence .....

Amount £13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Captain Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyrist.

Timothy Drew

Sergt., { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct 4, 17 .

Pay per month £ 3.

Time of service 6 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 0 - 12 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Nut

Sergt. | Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company of the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aprl 1776.

Roll dated Dec 12, 1781.

Appointed 19, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Apl 19, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Clerk.

F. C. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Mix

Lt. { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company of the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov[illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418.463.

Carter

(543)

Copyist.

111 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Mix

Lieut., | Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company of the Battalion of Artillery, commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from Apr 1 to Apr 1, 1777.

Roll dated Apr 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 19, 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Missing at the storm
fort montgom 6th Nov 6

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

P Bayles

Compiler.

Timothy Mix

Capt., { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company of the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 .

Roll dated July, 1771.

Appointed 19 April, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted April 19, 1771.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Mix

1st, { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company of the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st [illegible], 17 .

Roll dated

[illegible] Aug, 1777.

Appointed [illegible] 1 . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted [illegible] 1 , 17 77.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

(343) Copyist.

Mo | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Timothy Hier

Appears with the rank of Serg't Regt on a

**Return**

of Officers & Men belonging to Col° John Lamb's Reg't of Artillery, who were considered as part of the Quota of the State of Connecticut and have been included in the settlements made with the Line of said State.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

1st March, 17 .

Commencement of Service, September 12, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,465.

Number of record:

**25**

(548d)

Copyrist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Mix

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

**Roll**

of Capt^n Jonath^n Brown^s Company,* Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of artillery In the Service of the united States of America.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

During the war

NOTE: those without remarks opposite their names are present.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C H Patterson



Copyright.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 71 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.** |

Timothy Ivey

Sergt, { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co., Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 31, 17

Pay per month £ 5

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. W. Thomas



Copyist.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Name of Pvt

Capt., { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co., Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid Sept 1, 17 79.

Pay per month 10 Dollrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 10 Dollrs .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. H. Shenee



Copyist.

2m | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Pvt. Dix

Sergt, { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co., Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid Nov 1, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyist.

Virn° Inft.

Sergt, { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co., Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov.1, 17 .

To what time paid Dec.1, 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollrs

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 10 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....

Wm Shannon



Copyist.

Jonathan Brown

Capt., { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co., Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]8.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay [illegible] Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted from prison

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,462.

[illegible]



Copyist.

2nd | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Private

Capt. { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co., Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 17 ..

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....



Copyist.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Connecticut, Dix

Capt., { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co. of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, Sept. to Dec., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay June 1, 17..

To what time paid Dec. 1, 17..

Pay per month £3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 2 10

Subsistence .....

Amount £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....

.....



Copyist

2d | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Dann' Finch

Sept, { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co., Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid July 1, 17 .

Pay per month £ 3 .

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 9 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. W. Spencer



Copyist.

Mass. | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Marriott, Thos

Capt., { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co., Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan 1st & 2nd mar, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Dec 6th, 17 76.

To what time paid April 1, 17 ..

Pay per month £ 3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 3 mos 25 days

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 12 10 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. L. Ehrenfeld

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Mix

Sergt, { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co. of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from April 1 to May 1, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 1, 17 .

Pay per month £ 5

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Mix

Sergt., { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayles

Copyist.

NH | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Mix

Sergt., { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company, Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated New Milford

Nov 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayles



Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Tim? Mc

Sergt., { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company, Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Reading Dec 14, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayles

Copyist

NY | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Mix

Sergt., { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company, Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Quaker Hill

Oct 2, 1778.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

---

Bayles



Copyed

NY | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Mix

Sergt., { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of From June 24 to July 1, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Constitution July 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Recruiting

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned: which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. Bayles



Copyright

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Mix

Sergt., { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Constitution Aug 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Capt.

NY | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Smith Jno

Sergt., { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Compauy of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan Mch 1 & Apl 1, 1778.

Roll dated ..... 1st dated, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Next pay roll on file July 7 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayles

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Mix

Sergt., { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company, Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Reading Jany 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayles

Copyist.

M — 2 Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Timothy Mix

2 Lt — 2 Company

(2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 17 77.

Roll dated Chatham Cheesr

Nov 9, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Ou Comd Sick

Still

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Thomas



Copyright

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Mix

2 Lt. , 12 Company, { Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Chesnut Ridge Sept 16, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On furlough by Col. Stevens 9th Sept for 12 days.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hewson

(544)

Copyright

NY | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Mix

2 C | Regiment of Artillery commanded
2 Company | by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1776.

Roll dated Camp near Chester
July 14, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Henry

(544) Copyist

| In | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Timothy Mix

2 Lt., { Late Capt. Jonathan Brown's Co., Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7 6.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct , 17 .

To what time paid Nov 1 , 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 100 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 133 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll for the 8-pt. 178:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463



Copyist.

Timothy Mix

2 Lt, { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co., Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid Dec 1, 17 .

Pay per month 53 1/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 100 Dolls.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 153 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. W. Thomas

Dimmoth Polly

2 Lt, { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co., Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17

To what time paid [illegible], 17

Pay per month 33 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 62 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

Pvt | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Timothy Pratt

2 Lt., { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co., Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 79.

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 79.

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 15 7/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Lo on Rolls

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

Wm | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Haworth Wm

Sergt, { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co., Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid July 1, 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A M Stevens



Copyist.

| | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Colonel's Unit

Capt. { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co., Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid February 1, 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. Wyllys Ravee



Copyist.

Dr. **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Timothy Dix

Capt., { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co., Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 1, 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 10 Dollrs .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

W. Spencer

Copyist.

Jonathan Mix

Sergt, { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co., Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid March 1, 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. M. Clarence



Copyist.

In 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Mix

Sergt, { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co., Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]



Copyist.

In | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Mix

Sergt., { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co., Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid Feb 1, 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Pay 10 Dollrs .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J W Spencer



Copyist.

2d | 2. Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Late Capt. Jonathan Brown's Co. in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 1779.

Roll dated Fish Kills Oct 9, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Muster
Next [illegible] on the [illegible] 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Boyle

Copyrt.

2d Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Mix

2 Lieut., | Late Capt. Jonathan Brown's Co. in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Chester Oct 15, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Baylies Capt.

2d | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jonathan Brown

2 Artillery, { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company, Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of 2d, 17 7.

Roll dated York, Artillery

Aug 10, 17 7

Appointed Sept 12, 17 8.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined a recruit Sept 12, 1778 in the Compy

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayly



Copyed.

| 221 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Sergt. ..., { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company, Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill Point July 2, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S. Bayles



Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Timothy Mix

2 Lieut, { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company, Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Chester Sept 16, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough Col° Stephens Order per 9th for 12 days

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

L Bayles



Copyist.

N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Sergt. | Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company, Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Fish Kill State of New York June 16, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,453.

Boyle



Copyist.

NY | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Mix

Sergt., { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company, Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Redding

March 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlow by Capt. Brown Jany 25 for 35 days

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayles

| 11 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Tom.° Mix

Sergt., { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company, Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Redding

May 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur. Inv.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Boyle



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy May

Sergt. | Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company, Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Redding Feb 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment D War

Time since last muster or enlistment —

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow by Capt. Brown Jany 25th 35 days

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Boyle



Copyist.

| 711 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Timothy Hier

Sergt., { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company, Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Catskill March 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment three

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayles



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Mix

2 Lieut 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded
12th Company by Col. John Lamb.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Novembr, 17 81.
Camp near Morris Town

Roll dated June 25, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dft Commissd
work gone Poor Brigade

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Carson



Copyright

| 211 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Timothy Pix

2d Lt. / 12th Company } 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown May 13, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Sept 12, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On command Mr. Point

**Next muster roll on file Dec. 1780**

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H Cowen



Copyist

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Timothy Mix

2 Lt | 2d Regt of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.
12 Compy | **Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17 80.

Roll dated Camp near Elizabeth Town March 7, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Ass Commd Genl Pro Brigadr.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Marion



Copyright

111 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Pinx

Pinx, (Captain Joseph Thomas' Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May Sept 1780, 17 80.

Roll dated West Point Dec 5, 17 80.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned Sept 12, 1778.

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough'd by Col. Lamb Nov 10th 1780 for 60 days

Muster

[redacted] roll on file, Feby 1784

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Page

Corrected.

Timothy Ivey

2 Lieut., { Captain Joseph Thomas' Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ of Mch Apr'l May June July 1780.

Roll dated Mst Fort Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

N. Boyle

(Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Mix

2 Lieut., Captain Joseph Thomas' Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1780

Roll dated West Point April 24, 1780

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned: which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

c 16. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Pickering

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept, 17

Roll dated West Point

Oct 11, 1782.

Rank 1st Lieutenant

Date of commission Sept 26, 1782.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(547 a)

Copyist.

N.Y. | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Appears on a

## Rank Roll

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of [illegible], 1782.

Roll dated [illegible], 1782.

Rank [illegible]

Date of commission [illegible], 1782.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(547 g)

NH | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Mix

Lieut., { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated Jan, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster Appointed 1st Lieut. 20.8.2

Casualties On Command at Springfield

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Mix

Capt. | 8th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 82.

Roll dated Dec, 17 82.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On Command at Springfield

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Bayles

(343) (Copyrid.

NJ | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Mix

2 Lieut., { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 82.

Roll dated

June 9, 17 82

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Sick Commandant

Shrewsbury fever

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Bayles

(43) Copyright.

Lt | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Lieut Wm Mix

2 Regt, { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July Aug & Sept, 17 82.

Roll dated Oct 6, 17 82

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Dec'd Wounded or Prisoner of War

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H. Burke

Copyist.

(543)

111 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Conn Line

2 Conn } 8th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 82.

Roll dated

Sept dated, 17 82.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Mr Commanded Straggler

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Bayles



Copyright.

NJ | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Mix

2 Lieut., 8th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1782.

Roll dated April 22, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On Ground at Springfield

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

T. Bayles

Copyist.

(53)

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Mix

2 Lieut. | Captain Joseph Thomas' Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1782

Roll dated Burlington March 1, 1782

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned Sept 12, 1781.

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Last Command at Virginia yorktl

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418.463.

C. Bagley
Asst.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Mix

2 Lieut., { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 17 82

Roll dated Mch 30, 17 82.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On Command at Springfield

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S Bagley

(343)

Copyright.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C H | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

Capt. Hugh Gray

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Dec 82 & Jany, 1783.

Roll dated

1st Dated, 17 .

Rank 1st Lieutenant

Date of commission Sept 20, 1782.

Remarks : 4

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(547 o)

Copyright.

M | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Timothy Cox

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of April, 1783.

Roll dated West Point

May 26, 1783.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of commission Sept 20, 1782.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. L. Morris

(547 g)

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Lieut. Col. Willet

Appears with the rank of Lieut. on a

**Return**

of the Officers in the Second or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb—agreeable to the General Orders of the 21st March 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated 21st June 1783.

16th Nov. 1782.

Date of Commiss., 20th September, 1782.

Remarks: Taken Springfield

Laboratory since June 81—

By Order Genl Knox

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

27

(548d)

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Hall

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of July, 1783.

Roll dated West Point

November 13, 1783.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of commission Sept 21, 1782.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(547 o)

Copyright.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Pine

Pvt, 8th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1782 & Jany, 1783.

Roll dated Jany 21, 1783

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On Command at Sprng field

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned: which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyrist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Mix

1 Lieut., { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 83.

Roll dated Mch 13, 17 83

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties En Command Hung-

gail

Remarks: —

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C Bayles

Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

Timothy Mix

1 Lieut., { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated Not dated

, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Died (Drowned) at Springfield

Remarks: —

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Bayles



Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NH | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

Of

Connecticut

or

Unit, { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 26, 1783.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On Command at Springfield

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S Bayles



Copyrt.

M | 2 Artly |

Timothy Mix

Appears on a

**List**

of Officers reccommended.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not Dated , 17 .

for Col Lambs
as youngest 2d Lt

Number of record:

22

(545m)

C H Patterson

*Copyist.*

1358

Moix Timothy

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

## -(Revolutionary War.)

Williams William

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35-9 14-7 15 | 26 | |
| 2 | 15-2 5 | 27 | |
| 3 | 15-5 | 28 | |
| 4 | 4-4 20 | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* R.W. 418,463

See also

111 — 2 Artillery. — Continental Troops.

Timothy Mix

Matross, Captain Joseph Thomas' Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug Sept & Oct, 1780.

Roll dated Mar Town Dec 5, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Name not on roll of Nov 1782

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayles

(343) Copyist.

111 — 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Mix

Matross, | Captain Joseph Thomas' Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of Mch 1780 to May 1780

Roll dated West Point Apr 6, 1780

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Bayles

(43) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Nix

Mustered, | Captain Joseph Thomas' Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1780.

Roll dated West Point April 24, 1780

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Exchanged for Wm Green but not yet joined

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayles

Copyist.

(43)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pr. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.** |

Timothy Hine

5th

, Company.

Appears on a

## Descriptive List

of the Men Deserted from the 2nd or New York Regiment of Artillery—in the Service of the United States—Commanded by Colonel John Lamb—from the 1st January 1777—to the 12th August 1782.

**Revolutionary War.**

List dated West Point

13th October, 1782.

Where born: State or Kingdom, Newhaven

Time Deserted, 31st September, 1781.

**Where Inlisted:**

County, New Haven

Town, New Haven

Age, 18

Size, 5 Feet, 6 Inches.

Complection, Fair

Eyes, Grey

Hair, Brown

Made,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27. 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York. under Act of Congress of October 3. 1780. which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned: which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418.483.

Number of record

**20**

W. R. Lee

*Copyist.*

(545a)

Moffatt, Alexander

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Madison Wisconsin

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 9 5 7 5 3 2 5 3 | 26 | 9 5 9 5 9 9 0 8 |
| 2 | 2 9 | 27 | 3 9 5 9 |
| 3 | 6 7 4 | 28 | 4 0 1 4 |
| 4 | 2 2 4 4 | 29 | 4 0 6 3 |
| 5 | 2 3 3 0 | 30 | 4 2 0 |
| 6 | 2 7 9 1 | 31 | 4 1 7 0 |
| 7 | 2 8 4 | 32 | 4 2 2 7 |
| 8 | 2 9 9 3 | 33 | 4 2 7 6 |
| 9 | 2 6 5 2 | 34 | 4 3 2 6 |
| 10 | 2 0 4 4 | 35 | 4 3 4 6 |
| 11 | 2 6 6 3 | 36 | 4 4 7 7 |
| 12 | 2 1 5 0 | 37 | 4 5 0 5 |
| 13 | 3 2 0 2 | 38 | 4 5 5 |
| 14 | 3 2 6 1 | 39 | |
| 15 | 3 3 2 1 | 40 | |
| 16 | 3 3 7 2 | 41 | |
| 17 | 3 4 2 4 | 42 | |
| 18 | 3 4 7 5 | 43 | |
| 19 | 3 5 3 2 | 44 | |
| 20 | 3 5 2 7 | 45 | |
| 21 | 3 6 3 8 | 46 | |
| 22 | 3 6 4 2 | 47 | |
| 23 | 3 7 4 4 | 48 | |
| 24 | 3 7 9 1 | 49 | |
| 25 | 3 8 5 3 | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: 9 0 4 1 5 4 6 3

See also

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Alex^r Moffet

Mulbois, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 11, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jany 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Copyist

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Alex$^{r}$ Moffet

Mulbros, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 11, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted June 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Missing

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S. Mmm

(543) Copyist

11 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Alex^r Moffet

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan^y 1 to Jan^y, 1777.

Roll dated Jan^y 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted January 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wanting to Oct.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Copyist

M — 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Alex[r] Moffit

Pa. , Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of September , 17 .

Roll dated

May 1 , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted January 10 , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) Copyist

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Alex[r] Moffet

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated

....., 1777.

.....

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Alexander Moffat

Private, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Roll dated Hd Qrs Albany Sept 8, 1778.

Appointed 1st May, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyrd.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Alexander Moffat

Private, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible] to Augt, 17 78

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid Augt, 17

Pay per month 2 10

Time of service 9 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Returned from Captivity

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. Douglas



Copyright

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Alex[r] Maffit

Mustrs, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 19 to Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted 10 Aug, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Returned from captivity

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Copyist

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Alex^r Moffit

Mallows, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 24 to July 19, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains July 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Taken Prisoner 6 Oct 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ammann



Copyist

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Alexander Moffat

Private | Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 1, 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17..

To what time paid Sept 1, 17..

Pay per month $ 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $ 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyright

A. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Alexander Moffat

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fredericksburgh

Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 6 Jany , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Signature



Copyright

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Alexander Moffat

Mass., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1 - Oct 1, 17 7 6

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid Oct 1, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Alexander Moffat

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Roll**

of Capt Andrew Moodie's Company* in the Service of the United States in Col. John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated White Plains Sept 10, 1778.

Inlisted, Jany 10, 1777.

Three Years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

L H Patterson
Copyist

NH | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Alexander Moffat

Maltwell, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Nov., 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 10 Jany , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.



Copyrigt

C 116 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Alexander Moffat

Matross | Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Capt Lt Lamb, 1776

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 1776.

To what time paid 31 Oct, 17

Pay per month $ 13 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $ 13 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Alexander Moffat

Mulroy, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Rinckamins

Dec, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 10 Jany , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

I Corrimine



Copyist

176 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Alexander Moffat

Artillery, | Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 1, 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jany. 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist.

| 111 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Alex^r Moffat

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Pluckamin Jany 16, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 10 Jany, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) Copyist.

Alexander Moffat

Artillery, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid Jan 31, 17 .

Pay per month £13 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £13 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist.

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Alex^r Moffat

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Pluckamin Feb. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug. 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster —

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough by Genl Knox

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Sviess



Copyist

M. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Alexr Maffet

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan.y & Feb.y, 1779.

Roll dated Fluctawin Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan.y 16, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough by Genl Knox.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Cress



Copyist

716 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Alexander Moffat

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid Feb 28, 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

A. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Alexr Moffet

Matross, Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mar: & Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin Apr. 30, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined Near H. Quarters.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Cress

Copyist

716 | 2 Artillery. — | Continental Troops.

Alexander Moffatt

Matross { Captain Moodie's Company in Col. John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch & Apl, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid Apl 20, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dall

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dall

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

R Douglas

Copyist.

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Alexr Moffet

Matross, Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 16, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 16, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect trent them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Fiess

116 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Alexander Moffatt

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in Col. Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month 8 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service —

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

A. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Alex^r Moffit

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp^t Smiths Clove June 30, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hiess

(543) Copyist.

W. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Alex[r] Moffat

Mass. { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid July 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. Douglas



Copyright

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Alex^r Moffet

Mattroos, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated New Windsor

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 10 Jany, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) Copyist

Alex[r] Moffatt

Marcus { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17 .

Pay per month $ 3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $ 3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A. Douglas



Copyist.

M | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Alex$^{r}$ Moffat

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Batt'n of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

Sept 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 10 June , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Copyist

Alex[r] Moffat

Private { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ( , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid Sept 1; 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 14 days at 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas

Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Alexander Moffet

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Mot Point

Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed, , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 16 Jany, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyist

W. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Alexand^r Moffett

Matross { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid Oct 1, 17

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 39/90 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas

(545)

Copyist.

M | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Alexander Moffet

Matrosses, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 10 June, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Copyist

Alex^r Moffet

Malcom { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid Oct 31, 17

Pay per month 8 30

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 30 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist.

11 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Alex^r Moffat

Matross { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 10 Jany, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command at Kings Ferry

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) Copyist

716 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Alex[r] Moffet

Matross { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1 Dec, 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid 31 Dec, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas

(545) C J

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Alex^r Moffatt

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

April 24, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted 10 June, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Discharged 10 June 1780 New [illegible] M. 705

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Andrew

Captain

(543)

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Alex[r] Hoffet

Nation: Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July 17[7]8 days included, 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid Decbr 20, 17

Pay per month £ 2 : 0

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 : 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist

1360

Moffett Alexander

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matros Matros

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Moffett Alexander

136

Moffat Alexander

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.
## (Revolutionary War.)

Pvt Matross | Matross

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Moffatt Alexander

1362.

Arnold Alexander

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Matross

## REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Private Matross

X 1363

Madrah John

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Mallows Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3547667 | 26 | 3547307 |
| 2 | 50028 | 27 | 0677 |
| 3 | 0057 | 28 | 1661 |
| 4 | 0164 | 29 | 1692 |
| 5 | 0182 | 30 | 1763 |
| 6 | 0222 | 31 | 1773 |
| 7 | 0272 | 32 | 1910 |
| 8 | 0314 | 33 | |
| 9 | 0358 | 34 | |
| 10 | 0394 | 35 | |
| 11 | 0436 | 36 | |
| 12 | 0512 | 37 | |
| 13 | 0547 | 38 | |
| 14 | 0534 | 39 | |
| 15 | 0567 | 40 | |
| 16 | 0605 | 41 | |
| 17 | 0641 | 42 | |
| 18 | 0675 | 43 | |
| 19 | 0710 | 44 | |
| 20 | 0744 | 45 | |
| 21 | 0777 | 46 | |
| 22 | 0810 | 47 | |
| 23 | 0843 | 48 | |
| 24 | 0876 | 49 | |
| 25 | 0908 | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W. 418, 463

V See also

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Moulthrop

Matross, | Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

P. Ballard



Copyrat

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 177[illegible].

Roll dated

[illegible], 177[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418.463.

[illegible]



Copyright

111 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Mansfield

Mass., { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month £ 3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Mouthrop

Matross, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept^r, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 4 10 Lawful money

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard



Copyist.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 177[illegible].

Roll dated

[illegible], 177[illegible].

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

Copyright

(5-3)

No. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 .

Roll dated [illegible], 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Man-field's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

Copyist

(5-3)

Name, Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17[illegible].

Roll dated

Nov. 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Copyright

No. 1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Monkton

Matross, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

June 24, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418.463.

A Walker

(5-3)

Copyist

M... | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Molthrop

Matross, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... January ....., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... $ 5 Dollars .....

Time of service ..... 2 Mo .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... $ 3 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C Ballard

Captain.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Name [illegible]

Rank [illegible], { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(3-3)

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Moulthrop

Lt, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 17 78.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £ 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Dallaul

Copyist.

John Moulthrop

Cpl. , { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company of Artillery in Col. John Lamb's Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 7 8.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Dollar

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Promoted from a Matross

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard



Copyist.

No. 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Man-field's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

(5-3)

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Moulthrop

Matross, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17

Commencement of pay March, 17

To what time paid ____, 17

Pay per month 8⅔ dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount 8⅔ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

Copyist.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

(343) Copyright

Mt | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Moltrop

Capt, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 pay 7 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On furlough to New haven for 4 days

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Dallard



Copyist.

No. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Name [illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York; under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

[signature] Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Moulthrop

6ft., { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 75.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 Dollars

Time of service Mar

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Ballard



Copyed.

No. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Wm Mansfield Drum

Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Man-field's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

D. H. Parker

Copyist

(3-57)

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Mansfield

Cpl, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

Copyist.

Captain Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyist

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

John Molthrop

Cpl., { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service —

Subsistence

Amount 9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard



Copyist.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Mansfield's

Captain Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17[illegible].

Roll dated Little Falls Aug. 12, 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... March 1, 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. H. Fuller

Copyist.

No. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

John Mansfield

Lieut., { Captain Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct', 1776.

Roll dated Nov. 3, 1776.

Appointed Aug. 1, 1775.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. J. Walker



Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vt. | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.** |

Pvt. Matthias

6th, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17

To what time paid [illegible], 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organised in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]



Copy

Captain Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

_____

Copyright.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Molethrop

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

**Roll**

of Capt Sam[l] Mansfield's Company* in a Reg[t] of Artillery Commanded by Col. John Lamb

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated Artillery Park

Sept 9 , 1778.

Inlisted, , 17 .

the war

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C H Patterson

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Pvt. Mansfield

Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Octob, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1st , 17

To what time paid last , 17

Pay per month $6.66⅔

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $6.66⅔

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Mansfield

Copy—C.

2 Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

_____

Copyist.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Patterson

Sgt., { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

Copyist.

N.Y. 2 Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

Wm Mansfield

Capt. { Late Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 7 .

Roll dated Jan. 6, 17 7 9 .

Appointed Lieut. 1, 17 7 8 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Served 15 years.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Man-field's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Copyist.

1364

Monrow Thomas

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Munrow Thomas

1369-a

Moodee, —

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

| Captain | Captain |
|---|---|

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Moodie, Andrew

1365

Moody James

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

## REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Moody James

Moodie Andrew

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

## (Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0 .

*Book Mark:* A.O. 413.463

See also

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Nn | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.** |

Andrew Moodie

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

(without caption, date, or certificate), bearing the following endorsement:

"Col. Lamb's Officers Artillery. Commissioned."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Captains. Andrew Moodie

1st January, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

**17**

W. R. Eu

(545m)

*Copyist.*

Andrew Moodie

Capt, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17

To what time paid 1 Dec, 17

Pay per month 15-

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 15-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist.

NC | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

And^w Moodie

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct^r 1st, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., ....., 17 ..

Pay per month ..... 15

Time of service ..... 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Total Amount ..... 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyrt.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Moodie

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated

....., 177 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Copyrt

1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andw Moodie

Capt, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1777.

Appointed Jany 23, 1777.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A Mathews



Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Capt Andrew Moodie

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed June 23, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. Williams



Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Moodie

Capt., { Capt, Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Novemb, 17 .

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Appointed but not yet rec'd his Commission

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Copyist

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Capt. Andrew Moodie

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan Dec 1777 to Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1778.

Appointed June 23, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Next muster roll to be Mar 1 1779

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. Moodie



Copyright

NY | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Andrew Moodie

Capt. | Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Dec 177[illegible] to 1 Jan[illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month £ 1 5

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Total Amount £ 1 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyrid

In **2** Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

Andrew Moodie

Captain, Colonel J. Lamb's Battn.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

(without caption, date, or certificate.)

Revolutionary War.

Captains

H Andrew Moodie

NOTE: All the above Commissions that have no particular dates affixed are, by the Regulations of the Board of General Officers, to bear date the First of January 1777

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

18

W. S. Fee

(545m) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Woodis

Capt, 3d Company, { Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Fluckamin

Dec 2, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Furlough by Genl Knox

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Henson

(544) (Copyright)

Andrew Moodie

Capt. { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1776

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. Douglas



Copyright

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Moodie

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17

To what time paid [illegible], 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Total Amount £ 1 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas

Copyist.

Andrew Moodie

Capt. { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Aug 1, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid Aug 1, 17 .

Pay per month £ 1 5 -

Time of service 2 Yrs

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Jan £ 4 5 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist

Andrew Moodie

Capt. { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to July 1, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay June 1, 17..

To what time paid June 30, 17..

Pay per month £ 1.5 —

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for Mo 6

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 1

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A Douglas



Copyrid

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Moodie *

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**Roll**

of Capt Andrew Moodie's Company* in the Service of the United States in Col. John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Inlisted, , 17 .

Remarks:

* Certificate of examination to Rolls

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C K Patterson
Copyist

16 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Andrew Moodie

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

**Return**

of the Battalion of Artillery commanded by John Lamb Esq[r].

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Names and Rank of the Officers who have Served in the Battalion from 1 Jan[y] 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Aug[t] 28, 1778.

Date, 1 Jan[y], 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

**26**

(548d)

J. K. Adams

Copyist

216 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Moodie

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March 1 to Sept 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid Sept 1, 17 .

Pay per month 5 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 5 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas

(545)

Copyist.

Andrew Moodie

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1 to Aug 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid Aug 1, 17 .

Pay per month 15

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 2r Month 6

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 1

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist.

Va. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Moodie

Capt. { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 to Oct 1, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct 1, 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Month 20 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 70 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas

Copyist.

7/1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Moodie

Capt. { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Dec 1, 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Month 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 70 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay-roll to Feb 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Gaugles



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Moodie

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1 to Nov 1, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 1776.

To what time paid 1 Nov, 1776.

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for Month 20 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 70 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

And$^{w}$ Moodie

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from March 1 to April 1, 1778.

Roll dated

April 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next Muster Roll on file June 1 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. McAllister

Copyist

NY | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Sam[l] Moodie

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from Feby 1 to March 1, 1778.

Roll dated

March 6, 1778.

Appointed Jany 23, 17—.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

And$^{w}$ Moodie

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of pm May 1 to June 1, 17 78.

Roll dated

Fort Island, 17 .

Appointed Jany 23, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(513) Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andw Moodie

, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 19 to Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned 1 Jany , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough by Genl Clinton 6th Aug for 8 days

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

And$^{w}$ Moodie

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of from June 21 to July 19, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains July 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned 1 Janr. ....., 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Mmmm



Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Andrew Moodie

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from May 1 to June 24, 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill

June 24, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned June 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks On furlough by Genl Gates June 14 for 8 days

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Parmer

Copyist.

NN | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Andrew Moodie

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned 1 Jany, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Williams



Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Andrew Moodie

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned 1 Jany, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Marrest

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Moodie

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Fredericksburg

Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned 1 Jany, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) Copyist.

NY | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Andrew Moodie

Capt, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill

Dec, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned 1 June, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A Mahon



Copyist

Andrew Moodie

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Pluckamin

January 16, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned 1 January, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough by Genl. Knox

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Thomson



Copyright.

No. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Moodie

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Seven Comp^ys in the Battalion of Art^y Commanded by Col. John Lamb, in the Service of the United States.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated April 2^d, 1779.

Company, Moodies

**Officers:**

COMMISSIONED:

Captains, ; Capt. Lieuts,

1^st Lieuts, ; 2^d Lieuts, 1

NON COMMISSIONED:

Sergeants, 1 ; Corporals,

Bombardiers, 1 ; Gunners, 2

Drum & Fife, 1

Matrosses, 19

Total, 25

**Alterations Since Last:**

Joyn'd, ; Discharged, 1 ; Deserted,

**Total Strength of each Company:**

COMMISSIONED:

Captains, 1 ; Capt. Lieuts,

1^st Lieuts, ; 2^d Lieuts, 3

[over]

37472474

NON COMMISSIONED:

Sergeants, 4; Corporals, ....

Bombardiers, 1; Gunners, 5

Drum & Fifers, 3

Matrosses, 33

Total, 50

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

28

(545m)

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Woodin

Capt. 5 Company } Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated Fluckemin, July 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Harlem



Copyright

NY | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Woodruff

Capt., 5th Company, } Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June 1776.

Roll dated Pluckamin March 4, 1777.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned June 1, 1776.

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Ass. Commd.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Knox

(544) Copyist.

1777 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Moodie

Capt's Company, } Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March 1779.

Roll dated Rockaway June 30, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Andrew Ward

Capt. 3 Compᵃˢ, Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 74.

Roll dated Quarters January 1, 1779.

Appointed ——, 17—.

Commissioned Jan 1, 17 77.

Enlisted ——, 17—.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Lt Commanding 1st Canada Brigade

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyrighted

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andw Mwdir

Capt 5 Company, { Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Dobbs Ferry July 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned June 1, 1779.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Commd 2nd Lieut 1st Canada Regt

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H Hamilton

(544)

Copyrighted

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Moodie

Capt. 3 Comp'any } Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Chester

Aug 14, 1779.

Appointed —, 17

Commissioned Jan 1, 17 79.

Enlisted —, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ass Comd 1st Penna Brigade.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H Carson

Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Moodie

Capt. 5 Company, } Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Camp near Chesnut Ridge Sept 16, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 1, 17 77.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Ab Command West Point.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Henderson

Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Porter

Capt 3 Comp'ys } 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept & Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Chesnuts Nov 9, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Comd at West Point.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,423.

Harrison

Copyright

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Arnold Murdock

Capt 5th Company { 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town Jan 25, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 1, 17 77.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Command at West Point.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

E Hewson

(544) Copyist

Andrew Moodie

Capt, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Commencement of time ____, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid Jan 31, 17

Pay per month 5 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence 2 Dollars

Amount ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Pennington

Copyist.

Robert Woodie

Capt. { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1779

Commencement of time ~, 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb'y 1, 17 .

To what time paid Feb'y 28, 17 .

Pay per month 5 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 5 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. Douglas



Copyist.

1776 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Andrew Moodie

Capt., { Captain Moodie's Company in Col. John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 30, 17

Pay per month 3 D Dollars

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20 Month

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 140 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Gonigtas



Copyist.

Andrew Moodie

Capt, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in Col. Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77

Commencement of time —, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 Month 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 6 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist.

NC | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andw Moodie

Capt, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid July 1, 17

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 70 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist.

Andrew Moodie

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779.

To what time paid Aug. 1, 17..

Pay per month Two Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Two Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Two Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Young



Copyist.

W 6 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

And$^{rw}$ Moodie

Capt, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid Sept 1, 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 17 days at 20 Dols. 14 days at 200

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Dollars 154 60/90

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A Douglas



Copyist.

W | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

And$^{w}$ Moodie

Capt, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid Oct 1, 17

Pay per month 50 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 200 Dollrs

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 250 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Young Cash

(545) Copyist.

M | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Andrew Moodie

Capt. { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct 31, 17 .

Pay per month 50

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 200 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 250 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist.

NC | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Moodie

Capt, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 31, 17

Pay per month 50.

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 200 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 300 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

And^w Moodie

Capt, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Pluckamin Feb. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan. 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Command to Poughkeepsie.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hess



Copyist

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andw Moodie

Capt. { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin

Dec. 30, 1779.

Appointed ~, 17..

Commissioned Jan. 1, 1777.

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hiss

Copyist

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andw Moodie

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. & Feb., 17 79.

Roll dated Pluckamin, March 4, 17 79.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 1, 17 77.

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Comm'd at Fraghtpiece

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E. Ellis



Copyrid.

M. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Andw Moodie

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 7[illegible].

Roll dated June 1st, 17 79.

Appointed ——, 17 .

Commissioned Jan 1, 17 77.

Enlisted ——, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent with leave three days.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Amos



Copyist

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andw. Moodie

Lieut., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove June 30, 17 77

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan. 1, 17 77.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E. Kuss

Copyist.

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andw. Moodie

Capt. | Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Roll dated New York Aug. 3, 17 79.

Appointed ——, 17 .

Commissioned Jan. 1, 17 77

Enlisted ——, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hess



Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Moodie

Capt, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Batt'n of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Head Quarters

Sept 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned 1 Janry , 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Pompton

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyright

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Andw. Moodie

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Marpoint

Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned 1 Jany, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andw. Moodie

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ... June ....., 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andw Moodie

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned 1 Jany, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyist.

M | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Andw Moodie

Capt, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Novbr, 1779.

Roll dated Dec 31, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned 1 Janry, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Mclnnes

(543) *Copyist*

NY | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Moodie

Capt 3 Company } 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris-town May 13, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Ass Commd Mar Point.

Next muster ... Dec 1781

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H Carson



Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Moodie

Capt 3 Company, { 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June & July, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town

March 7, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned January 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Ac Commd

West Point

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H Knox

(544) Copyist

M | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Andw Moodie

Captn., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January and July, 1780.

Roll dated April 24, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned 1 January, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Returned April 1782

Remarks: On Furlow

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance wi h a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) Copyist.

Ft. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Andrew Moodie

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 72.

Roll dated

Apl 1, 17 72

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment 1 M.

March 1 72

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ecuit



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Woodee

Capt

Appears as shown below on a Monthly Return

of the 2d Regiment of Artillery, commanded by Col. John Lamb, for the Month of April 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Burlington, April 26, 1782.

N.B. Those return'd on duty (being Capt. Woodees Company) were return'd with Col. Cranes Regt in the last return given in.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418.463.

Number of record: 9

(545i) Copyist.

| 46 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Andrew Moodie

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Sept[r] 1st, 17

Roll dated West Point

Nov[r] 11, 1782.

Rank Captain

Date of commission January 1st, 1777.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

c/c | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Matthew Boyle

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated West Point

Dec 6, 1782.

Rank Captain

Date of commission Dec. 1st, 17[illegible].

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. K. Boyd

(547 g)

Copyright

M

Moodie

Artillery

Name appears, as the designation of a Detachment, on a

**Monthly Return**

of the Continental Army under the command of his Excellency George Washington Esq[r] General & Commander in Chief of the Armies of the United States of America

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for, April, 1782.

Return dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

239

(548.)

L. Morrison

Copyist

M Forts. Fourth Series.

Moodie

New York Artillery

Name appears as the designation of a Co.
on a

Return

of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates who are engaged for this Campaign only August 13th 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:
255

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

(545i)

m

Moodie

Name appears, as the designation of a Detachment, on a

**Weekly Return**

of the Continental Army under the immediate command of his Excellency General Washington

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated Newburgh

June 8, 1782.

Remarks:

Number of record:

254

L. Morrison

(548.d)

Copyist.

NJ | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Andw Moodie

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 72

Roll dated

May 2n, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 72

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott



Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andw Moodie

Capt., { 2d Company of York Artillery Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 8 2.

Roll dated July 2, 17 8 2.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned June 12, 17 7.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment 2 M

May 1 1782

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellicott

Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Andrew Moodie

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's or 2d Co. in the 2d and New York Regiment of Artillery.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 27, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned June 1, 1779.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment 2 " June 82 -

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E Elliott



Copyist

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Moodie

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's or 2d Co. in the 2d and New York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated

March 5, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned June 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment 25th June 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

Copyist

| 2nd Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|

Andrew Moodie

Captain { Capt. Andrew Moodie's or 2d Co. in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May & Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Oct. 2, 1782.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned January 1st, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment 5th August '82.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

---

E Elliott



Copyist

N. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Andrew Moodie

Captain, { 2d Company in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17[illegible]

Roll dated

Nov. 1, 17[illegible]

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Jany 1 , 17[illegible].

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment 6 M

Deserted

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliot



Copyright

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Moodie

Captain 2d Company in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated .....

..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment ~~1 mo~~

November 1782 .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott



Copyist

| | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Andrew Moodie

Capt. { 2d Company in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1782 - Jan, 17[illegible].

Roll dated

Jany 27, N[illegible]

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Dec 82.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott



Copyist.

m

Moodie

Capt. Artillery

Name appears as ~~Comdg. Detach.t from the 2.d regt.~~
on a

Weekly Return

of the Continental Army under the immediate Command of His Excellency General Washington

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Newburgh
Saturday 1 June 1782

Number of record:

253 L. Morrison

(548d) Copyist

M

# Moodie

Capt 2d or York Regt of Artillery

Name appears as ~~Comdg Detach~~ Lt from the 2d or York Regt
on a

## Weekly Return

of the Continental Army under the immediate Command of His Excellency General Washington

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Newburgh
Saturday June 22, 1782

Number of record:
256 L. Mor...



Copyist

M

Moodie

Capt. 2d Regt of York, Artillery

Name appears as the designation of a Company on a

Weekly Return

of the Continental Army under the immediate Command of His Excellency General Washington

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Newburgh June 15, 1782

Number of record: 255

L. Morrison

(5456) Copyist.

M

Moodie

Capt

Name appears as ~~Sandy Detach$^{t}$ from Bd Invalids Reg$^{t}$ of Art$^{y}$~~
on a

Weekly Return

of the Continental Army under the immediate Command of His Excellency General Washington

(Revolutionary War.)

Returns dated Newburgh May 5, 1782.

Number of Record:

249 L. Morrison

(548d)

Copyed

N. | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated

[illegible], 17

Rank [illegible]

Date of commission [illegible], 17[illegible].

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

[illegible]

(547 o)

Copyright

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of [illegible], 1783.

Roll dated [illegible], 1783.

Rank [illegible]

Date of commission [illegible], 17[illegible].

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

(547 g) Copyright.

M. | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Nathaniel Norton

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

**Return**

of the Officers in the Second or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb—agreeable to the General Orders of the 21st March 1783.

**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated West Point

16 April, 1783.

Date of Commiss. 1st January, 1777.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

27

(548d)

J. Trumbull

Copyist.

N. | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Andrew Steele

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of April, 1783.

Roll dated Lieut Point

May 26, 1783.

Rank Captain

Date of commission Jan. 1st, 1777.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(547 s)

Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

[illegible]

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in the New York Corps of Artillery commanded by Major Sebastian Bauman,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Rank [illegible]

Date of commission [illegible], 17[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

(547 p)

Copyright

M

Andrew Moodie

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**Return**

of the Officers who remain with the three years men in the Corps of Artillery.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

June 17, 1783.

Date of Commission, Jan 1, 1777.

Remarks: New York

Number of record:

**33**

(5484)

P. E. Wise

Copyist.

M

Moodie

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

**Weekly Return**

of the Corps of Artillery

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated West Point

Sept 12, 1783.

Capt Moodie absent with
Leave for a few days by
order of H Excy

Number of record:

115

(548d)

J. M. Wilson

Copyist.

M

Moodie

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

**Weekly Return**

of the Corps of Artillery

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Sept 5, 1783.

Capt Moodie Absent
with leave for a few days -
by Order

Number of record:

114

T. M. Willcocks

(5484)

Copyist.

M — 2 Artillery. — Continental Troops.

Andrew Moodie

Capt. { 2d Company in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 83.

Roll dated April 28, 17 83.

Appointed ____, 17 ____.

Commissioned ____, 17 ____.

Enlisted ____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment 13 March 83.

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellicott

Copyist

N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Moodie

Capt., { 2d Company in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1783.

Roll dated

Albany Dec, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment 2 5 Aug - 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Edmund



Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andw Moodie

Capt., { 2d Company in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 17[illegible].

Roll dated

March 1st, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment 2 M

Jany 1st -

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ecuit



Copyist.

Lt | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Hale

Captain, { 2d Company in the New York Corps of Artillery.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17[illegible].

Roll dated

May 2, 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment 3d

January 1783 -

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Absent with leave

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

* as on Roll

Elisha



Copyright

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Capt. Andrew Moodie's { 2d Company in the New York Corps of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May & June 1783.

Roll dated June 30, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment 26 May 1783 -

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Reinlisted Sept 1st

Remarks:

Next muster roll for Aug. 1783

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 21, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 423.

Jason Rees

Elliott

(543)

Copyrd

56

N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Moodie

Capt., { 2d Company in the New York Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 53.

Roll dated

Sept 13, 17 53.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment 2 mos.

Sept. 1753

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Absent sick

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott



Copyist

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Moodie

Captain { 2d Company in the New York Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept. Nov. & Dec., 1783.

Roll dated Dec. 23., 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment 2 Sept. - 1783.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

(543). Copyist.

| | 2 Artillery. | Cohtinental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

And Moody

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**List**

of Money in my hands for Dead Men, Deserters & Absentees of Colonel John Lamb's 2d Regimt. of Artillery from the time of Inlistment to the 1 June 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Roll to Sep. 1, 1777, Lawful £ s d

To 1 October £ s d

To 1 Nov. £ s d

To 1 Dec. £ s d

To 1 Jan: 1778, £ s d

To 1 April £ s d

To 1 May £ s d

To 1 June £ s d

Total in Lawful money, £ s d

Doll$ 72,

To whose Comp belonged,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Name of Lieut's who Cert Lawful Money they belonged

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record:

19

W. R. Lee

(545i) *Copyist.*

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Andw Moodie
Capt 2d Regt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received West Point September 26th 1782. of Ic Hubbell Pay-Master to the 2nd or New York Regt of Artillery, the full of our Pay for the Month of August 1780."—Capt Moodie's & Reed's Compy Receipts.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Andw Moodie Capt 2d Regt
30 Dolls

Witness present at payment
J Osborn

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

**24**

(545*i*)

J. T. Morris

Copyist.

M6 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Moody

Appears as shown below on a

**Record** *

of which the following is a copy:

"Remarks on Pay Roll for Reg$^{t}$ Artillery No Muster Rolls for any of the Companies except Fleming & Walkers later than Feb'y 1780

The following names are not in the above Muster Rolls

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Doughty's | Co'y | —Thomas Harwood |
| Moody's | do | —James Mason |
| Mott's | do | —Francis Badgerow |
| do | do | —Thomas Kernev |
| Bliss' | do | —Tho$^{s}$ Matchin Cap$^{t}$ 22$^{d}$ August 1780 |
| do | do | —John DeWitt |
| do | do | —John Connor |

By Register Book of Discharges Certified by James Bradford Adjutant it appears that Harwood, DeWitt & Connor inlisted in June & July 1780 & were discharg$^{d}$ 9$^{th}$ June 1783 James Mason to be certify'd by Cap$^{t}$ Moody Thomas Kerney do Col. Lamb Capt. Matchin 22$^{d}$ Aug$^{t}$ 1780 Certified Copy of his Appointment

In the Return of men credited to the State dated 2$^{d}$ Sept. 1780 the following are not inserted

Thomas Gee } See Auditors
Joseph Goble } Certificate"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Record dated

Not dated, 17

[OVER.]

37472571

**Remarks :**

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

---

Number of record:

**31**

J. R. Torrey

(545m) *Copyist.*

Mary Gould

Mary

Capt. Lambs Artily

Appears on a

**List**

of Hats Sold by Dan[l] Kemper Esq[r] at Newburgh, July, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Nov Last, 17

Number of record:

**27**

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

*Copyist.*

M | My

Moodie

Capt., New York Artillery

Appears on a

**List**

of Captains Names.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated, 17

**War:**

Serjeants, 2; Corporals, 3

Musick, 2; Privates,

Bombardiers, ; Gunners, 3

Matrosses, 17

**3 Years:**

Serjeants, ; Corporals,

Musick, ; Privates,

Bombardiers, ; Gunners,

Matrosses, 11

Remarks:

Number of record:

**14**

T. M. Weaver

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

Andrew Moodie

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1 to 31 days included, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month £4 5 -

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Total Amount £1 5 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist.

1366-a

Moody, And.

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Moodie, Andrew

1362

Moody James

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Madison | Madison

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35-939540 | 26 | |
| 2 | 944401 | 27 | |
| 3 | 949401 | 28 | |
| 4 | 958801 | 29 | |
| 5 | 963701 | 30 | |
| 6 | 968801 | 31 | |
| 7 | 973801 | 32 | |
| 8 | 7 4 1 1 5 1 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* G.W. 418, 463.

✓ See also

| In | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

James Moody

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**List**

of Money in my hands for Dead Men, Deserters & Absentees of Colonel John Lamb's 2d Regimt. of Artillery from the time of Inlistment to the 1 June 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Roll to Sep. 1, 1777, Lawful | £ | | s | | d |
| To 1 October | £ | 2 | s | 10 | d 0 |
| To 1 Nov. | £ | 0 | s | 10 | d 0 |
| To 1 Dec. | £ | | s | | d |
| To 1 Jan: 1778, | £ | | s | | d |
| To 1 April | £ | | s | | d |
| To 1 May | £ | | s | | d |
| To 1 June | £ | | s | | d |
| Total in Lawful money, | £ | 3 | s | 0 | d 0 |

Doll[s] 10 — 72,

To whose Comp belonged, Capt Brown

Casualties, Absent

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record:

19

W. R. Dew

(545)

*Copyist.*

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

James Moody

Matrose, } Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company of the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch 1st 1776.

Roll dated Dec 12, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted May 3, 17..

Term of enlistment Inv

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned: which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

T Bayles

Copyist.

7

James Moody

Mathers, { Captain Jonathan Brown's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7 7

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct 6, 17 .

Pay per month £3-10

Time of service 6 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £0-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

NY | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

James Moody

Mutroe { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company of the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from Sept 1 to Nov 1, 1779.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... May 5, 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Missing in the Storm
for Montgom Oct the 6

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Bayles

(45)

Copyright

| 2d | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Edward Moody

Matross, { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Co. in the Batt'n of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from 1st June 1777 to 1st Sept. 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 5, 17 .

To what time paid Sept. 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 3 mo. 27 days

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 1 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Next pay roll Sept. 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Captain Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(545) Copyright

N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Moody

Private, Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company of the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed May , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C. Tyler

Copyist.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Purdy

Private, Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company of the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated May, 17 .

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted May 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Copyist.

James Moody

Matross { Capt. Jonathan Brown's Company of the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not Stated, 17 .

Roll dated July, 1771.

Appointed .... 17 .

Commissioned .... 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1771.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Boyle

Copyist

1368

Moor Daniel

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Matross

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

***Cards filed with***

Moore Daniel

1369

Moor Elphalet

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Privates

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

***Cards filed with***

Moore Elphalet

1370

Moot James

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Moore James

× 137

Moore David

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Virginia

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3593762 | 26 | |
| 2 | 3582 | 27 | |
| 3 | 62607 | 28 | |
| 4 | 12469 | 29 | |
| 5 | 2693 | 30 | |
| 6 | 1335 | 31 | |
| 7 | 269 | 32 | |
| 8 | 14366 | 33 | |
| 9 | 5-5043 | 34 | |
| 10 | 5-097 | 35 | |
| 11 | 5-74 | 36 | |
| 12 | 5-19 | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: N.A. 418,463.

✓See also

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Daniel Hart

Appears with the rank of ____ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Recruits for the 2d Regiment of Artillery,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of [illegible], 17 .

Roll dated ____

[illegible], 17 .

When joined [illegible], 17 82.

Time of service Three years, 17 .

Casualties

Remarks:

Inspection of Dec. 1782

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Lemuel Evans

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Recruits for the 2d Regiment of Artillery,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 1782.

Roll dated _____

_____ 1st March, 17__.

When joined _____ 1st July, 1782

Time of service _____, 17__.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

_____ *Copyist.*

N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Moore

Malta, { 4th Company in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, Augt Sept, 1782

Roll dated Oct. 6, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs. 21 Days

Time since last muster or enlistment Enlisted 23 of May 82

Alterations since last muster :

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

David Moor

Relation, { 4th Company in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 82.

Roll dated Nov. 11, 17 82.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. F. Naglee

Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 9 M | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.** |

Samuel Wool

Matross 4th Company in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1782.

Roll dated Dec. 6, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 2 Yrs. 21 Days

Time since last muster or enlistment Oct

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company, 2d Artillery.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. E. Virgin

Copyist.

M — 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

1 Daniel Wait

Waitz, { 4th Company in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec. 1782 & Jan., 1783.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs 11 mos. 29 Days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. P. Hughes

Copyist.

(643)

W | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Moor

Matross, { 4th Company in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1783.

Roll dated March 13, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 Yrs. 11 Days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Many

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1783

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

N.Y. 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Hoor

Waters, { 4th Company in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated May 26, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment March

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

O. T. Vaughan
Copyist.

(543)

N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Lamb Thos

Matross, { 2d Company in the New York Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June 1783.

Roll dated June 30, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment 2 6

May 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

Copyist

N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Moore

Matross, { 2d Company in the New York Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1783.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 May 83.

Time since last muster or enlistment 4 Aug. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott



Copyist

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 11 | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.** |

Daniel Moore

....., { 2d Company in the New York Corps of Artillery.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 83.

Roll dated

Oct. 3, 17 83.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment 2 Oct. 83

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

---

Elliott



Copyist.

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Fitzpatrick

Name, { 2d Company in the New York Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. 1783.

Roll dated

Dec. 23, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 Yrs. May 83

Time since last muster or enlistment 3 "

Oct. 83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Joined from New York.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Edwards

(543)

Copyist

1332

Moore Eliphalet

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sworn Statements

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 26 | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | 27 | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | 28 | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | 29 | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | 30 | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | 31 | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | 32 | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | 33 | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | 34 | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | 35 | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | 36 | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | 37 | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | 38 | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | 39 | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | 40 | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | 41 | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | 42 | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | 43 | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | 44 | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | 45 | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | 46 | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | 47 | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | 48 | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | 49 | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | 50 | [illegible] |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* O.H.S.463

See also

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Eliphalet Moore

Capt. John Doughty's Company, in Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Continental £3-6-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418.463.

Hardman

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Eliphalet Moore

Capt. John Doughty's Company in Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 177

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £3 Dolf

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Yk Curr. £3-6-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Ellphaler Moore

Capt. John Doughty's Company in Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollr.

Time of service 1 Mo -

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £1 Court £3. 6s 8d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliot



Copyist.

In | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Ellisha Moss

, { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £3 Cont

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pr Cert £3-6-5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Gardner



Copyist.

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Ellishaler Moore

Mass., { Capt. John Doughty's Company in Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep., 177[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Sep, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 8/ 2 Rank.

Time of service 1 Mo:

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3-6-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott



Copyist.

NY | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Ellphalet Moore

Capt. John Doughty's Company in Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of N Y, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay N Y, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month £ 3 Lake

Time of service 9 Mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £ Sterl 3 - 6 - 5 pd

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Next pay roll on file Jan. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellmatt

Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Eliphalet Moore

Pvt, { Capt. John Doughty's Co. in Col. Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above from

Enlistment to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 6, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casnalties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Eliphalet Moore

Pvt. ....., { Capt. John Doughty's Company in Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Artillery*.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 24, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elliphalet Moore

Pvt, { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel Lamb's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 12, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(53) Copyright.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Eliphalet Moore

Matross, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Artillery*.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Roll dated May 31, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. G. Howell



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elip[e] Moore

Matrs, { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel Lamb's Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1777.

Roll dated

Cev q, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Alexander

(43) (Copyist.

M 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elipe Moore

Matross | Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel Lamb's Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next Muster Roll is for Dec 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418.463.

W Murphy

(143)

Copyright

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Eliphalet Mors

matrs, { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 177 .

Roll dated Jan 6, 177 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. Knapp

Copyist.

M. 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elizabeth Moore

Matross { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 75.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 5 3 Doll

Time of service 11 d.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 3 Doll

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman



Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elijr Moore

Melrose { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £5 Dollo

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £5 dollo.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elis Thomas

Private, { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $8 00/100

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount $8 00/100

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

(345)

Copyrt.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Edwd. Elliott

Private, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 D Each

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 D Dollr.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott



Copyist.

N.J. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Ebenezer White

Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 8.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £1 3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

Copyist.

Elijah Moore

Matross { Capt. John Doughty's Company in Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7⅔ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned: which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. Hardman

Copyist.

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elip. Moore

Name, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1775.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $ 6 1/3

Time of service 1 mo -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $ 6 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

(945) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Ellphalet Moore

Name, { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in the Reg't commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £1 3 Dro.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £1 3 Dro.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E Elliott

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elip.z Moore

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Roll**

of Capt John Doughty's Company,* in Coll: John Lamb's Battallion of Artillery—

(Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Sept 10., 1778.

For what Time Inlisted, Dwar

Present in Field

Casualties,

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

L H Patterson

Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Ellishall Mott

Matross { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in the Reg't commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 3 Dollars

Time of service 9 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

E Elliott

(545)

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Capt Thos Moore

Maine, { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1775.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct, 17 .

To what time paid Oct, 17 .

Pay per month $8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $8 1/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E Elliott

(545)

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery.- | Continental Troops.

Elisha Moore

Matross, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1778.

To what time paid Nov 1, 1778.

Pay per month 5⅓ Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence —

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5⅓ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Do on roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418.463.

Harriman

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Ellisbett Moor

Matross { Capt. John Doughty's Company in Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Jan 1, 17 .

Pay per month 5 1/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S. Hutchinson



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Eliphalet Moore

Matrons, { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Douzhty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Eliphalet More

Malloss, { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mar 14, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Eli[r] Moore

Malros, { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apr 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wm Knapp



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elis' Moore

Malcom, { Capt. John Doughty's Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 7[illegible].

Roll dated Valley Forge May 2, 17 7[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wm Kraft



Copyed

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Eliph[t] More

Malvern, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in Col. John Lamb's Batt'n of Art'y.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

NH | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Ephraim Mere

Mabros, { Capt. John Doughty's Company, in a Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 7 .

Roll dated July 13, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A G Knapp



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Eliphalet Moore

Matross, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

P Ballard



Copyed

NJ | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Moore

Matross, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated

, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard



Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Eliph[t] Moore

Mattoon, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept[r], 17 77.

Roll dated

Oct 3, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

P Ballard

Copyrighted.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elist Moore

Maine, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 17 7 5.

Roll dated

Nov 16, 17 7 5.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard



Copyist.

NH | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Elisha Moor

Maine, | Capt. John Doughty's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1775.

Roll dated 2nd March

April, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York under Act of Congress of October 6, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard



Copyed

711 | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Ellph Moor

Matross, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17~~7~~8.

Roll dated

January 1, 17~~7~~9.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: M Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard



Copyed.

NY | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Ebenezer Flint

Private

Capt. John Doughty's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1776

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay January, 17

To what time paid February, 17

Pay per month $8 1/3 Dol

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $8 1/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Elliott

Copyist.

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elephalet More

Navy | Capt. John Doughty's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid Mar. ..., 17 .

Pay per month £ 3 Dol

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

Copyist.

Edward Hart

Pa. Line, ( Capt. John Doughty's Company, commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 76.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan , 17 .

To what time paid Oct 31, 17 .

Pay per month 6 6 6 Dollars

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott



Copyright

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Ellis Mann

Mass., { Capt. John Doughty's Company in Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay May ..., 17..

To what time paid June ..., 17..

Pay per month £ 3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 5s. 11d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Everitt

Copyist.

NJ | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elizabeth Mott

Matross { Capt. John Doughty's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid July ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 3 0 0

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 1 2 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned: which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

N.J. **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Ebenr. Mott

Mass., { Capt. John Doughty's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid Aug. 1, 17 .

Pay per month £1 3 Dollr.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £1 3 Dollrs.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliot



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elijah Moore

Matross { Capt. John Doughty's Company in Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 177[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid Sept. 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 Dollars.

Amount 12 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

Copyist.

NJ | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Elias Hart

Matross, { Capt. John Doughty's Company, 2d Battalion of Art'y, commanded by John Lamb, Esq.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17__

To what time paid Sept 31, 17__

Pay per month $8 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence for 2 Months 10 Dollars

Amount ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence $36 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott



Copyist.

111 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Capt. Moot

Matross | Capt. John Doughty's Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery, commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Novbr, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Jany 1, 17 .

Pay per month £ 30 40 Dollars

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 160 Rations

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 60/90 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on 1st July 1780.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

Copyist.

| M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Elijah More

Matross, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1779.

Roll dated Peekskill

May 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

P Ballard

(543) Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Elisha Moor

Matross, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 17 79.

Roll dated Fort Kenrie

April 30, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks; Old Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C Ballard



Copyist.

| Mt | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Ellisphelet Moor

Matross, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7 .

Roll dated Camp Chester

July 1, 17 7 9.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster. .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On duty .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

---

P Ballard



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Ellijt Moor

Matross, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Part of Artillery

Aug 14, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Parkard

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Eliph Moore

Matross, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Arty

Sept 16, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Pollard



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Ellip't Moor

Malcos, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep & Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Park Artillery near Chester Nov 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On General Knox's Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. H. Knapp



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Eliph Moor

Matrs, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Artillery Park near Morris Town Jan 24, 1780.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

On furlough by H. Knox

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Dourhty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

---

A. Hamilton



Copyist.

NJ | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Ebenezer Mott

Mass., { Capt. John Doughty's Company in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay May, 17 .

To what time paid July 31, 17 .

Pay per month $5 30/90 dollars.

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 3 Months 18.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $55 - Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Ellcott

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Ellis[t] Moor

Matross, { Capt. John Doughty's Company, in the 2d Battalion of Artillery, commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan[r] Feb, 17 8[0].

Roll dated Artillery Park May 7, 17 8[0].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on duty

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ely Knapp



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Ellis[t] Moor

Mahras, { Capt. John Doughty's Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May & a/er, 17 80.

Roll dated Artillery Park May 13, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1782

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Doughty's and 1st Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. Dragg



Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Moore

, 1st Company.

Appears on a

## Descriptive List

of the Men Deserted from the 2nd or New York Regiment of Artillery—in the Service of the United States—Commanded by Colonel John Lamb—from the 1st January 1777—to the 12th August 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated West Point

13th October, 1782.

Where born: State or Kingdom, New Jersey

Time Deserted, 17th October, 1780.

**Where Inlisted:**

County, Essex

Town, Woodbridge

Age, 27

Size, 5 Feet, 5 1/2 Inches.

Complection, Dark

Eyes, Blue

Hair, Brown

Made, Well

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned: which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record

**20**

W. R. Se

(545m) *Copyist.*

1913

Moore, Isaac

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Bombardier Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3595-8630 | 26 | |
| 2 | 9102 | 27 | |
| 3 | 931 | 28 | |
| 4 | 916 | 29 | |
| 5 | 9224 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9986 | 31 | |
| 7 | 14)2073 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 0.4.18.463.

See also

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Moore

Appears with the rank of Bombardier on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Mar. 6 to Apr. 14, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler

Apr: 14, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(5434) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Isaac More

Appears with the rank of Bombardier on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Joseph Savage in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Nov, 1776.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H Metcalf



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Moore

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

## Pay Roll

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of Nov., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay 1st November, 17

To what time paid 31st Dec., 17

Pay per month £2 8s.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 8s.

Pay due to sick; absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(5451) Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Moore

Bombadier { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Bethel

Jan. 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible] May 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyed

| | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Captain

Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Commencement of time _____, 17__

Commencement of pay _____, 17__

To what time paid _____, 17__

Pay per month £2 0 0

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 0 0

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1776.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Moore.

Fifer. { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Park of Artillery

New Windsor Feb. 6, 1781.

Appointed Dec. 20, 1780.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Quarters with Small Pox.

Next muster

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copy.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Moore

10th Company.

Appears on a

**Descriptive List**

of the Men Deserted from the 2nd or New-York Regiment of Artillery—in the Service of the United States—Commanded by Colonel John Lamb—from the 1st January 1777—to the 12th August 1782.

**Revolutionary War.**

List dated West Point

13th October, 1782.

Where born: State or Kingdom, Massachusetts

Time Deserted, April, 1779.

**Where Inlisted:**

County,

Town, Fort Schuyler

Age, 22

Size, 5 Feet, 10 Inches.

Complection, Fair

Eyes, Grey

Hair, Light

Made, Stout

Remarks: Lived in Kottery Township Massachusetts went to the Enemy

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record

20

W. R. Lee

(545m) Copyist.

1374

# Moore, Isaac

## 2 Artillery Regiment Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3,4,20f4 | 20 | |
| 2 | 3916001 | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

**Book Mark:** RG 418 463

See also

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Moore

10th Company.

Appears on a

**Descriptive List**

of the Men Deserted from the 2nd or New York Regiment of Artillery—in the Service of the United States—Commanded by Colonel John Lamb—from the 1st January 1777—to the 12th August 1782.

**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated West Point

13th October, 1782.

Where born: State or Kingdom, New York

Time Deserted, June, 1781.

**Where Inlisted:**

County, Westch

Town, new Windsor

Age, 17

Size, 5 Feet, 1/2 Inches.

Complection, Dark

Eyes, Grey

Hair, Dark

Made, Crooked Legs

Remarks: Lives about Fish: kill

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned: which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record

**20**

W. R. Lee

(545m) *Copyist.*

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Moore

Lambardr, Capt Robert Walker's Company.

Appears on an

**Account***

of Monies due dead, deserted, & Absentees belonging to Capt Robert Walkers Company, Colo: Lambs regt Artillery, which was returnd into the P. M. G. office by Capt Robert Walker P. M. to said Company.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Caus[a] Deserted

Sum due 27 dol: —

Sum Paid 14 dol: 15

N° warrant 329

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 67.

Wm Potter

(547) Copyist.

x 1375

Moore James

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Inft 10 - Mil 10 -

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 5 9 3 8 2 8 5 | 26 | 3 5 9 3 8 8 9 6 |
| 2 | 8 3 1 2 | 27 | 8 9 9 3 |
| 3 | 8 3 4 6 | 28 | 8 9 6 5 |
| 4 | 8 3 6 2 | 29 | 9 0 0 6 |
| 5 | 8 3 8 5 | 30 | 9 0 4 2 |
| 6 | 8 4 0 5 | 31 | 9 0 5 9 |
| 7 | 8 4 2 8 | 32 | 9 1 1 5 |
| 8 | 8 5 6 | 33 | 9 1 5 2 |
| 9 | 8 9 6 | 34 | 9 1 8 9 |
| 10 | 8 4 5 9 | 35 | 9 2 7 6 |
| 11 | 8 2 2 3 | 36 | 9 2 6 6 |
| 12 | 8 4 8 | 37 | 9 3 0 3 |
| 13 | 8 2 3 | 38 | 9 5 5 2 |
| 14 | 8 5 0 8 | 39 | 9 9 9 6 |
| 15 | 8 5 3 5 | 40 | 1 4 1 1 2 7 4 |
| 16 | 8 5 6 4 | 41 | 7 1 1 4 |
| 17 | 8 5 9 5 | 42 | 2 6 5 6 3 |
| 18 | 8 6 2 2 | 43 | |
| 19 | 8 6 5 1 | 44 | |
| 20 | 8 6 8 2 | 45 | |
| 21 | 8 7 1 3 | 46 | |
| 22 | 8 7 4 5 | 47 | |
| 23 | 8 7 7 7 | 48 | |
| 24 | 8 8 1 7 | 49 | |
| 25 | 8 8 5 6 | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

*Book Mark:* 1 R 418, 463

See also

9/11 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

James Wheeler

Private, { Capt. Theodore Bliss' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 5, 17 .

To what time paid Dec 1, 17 .

Pay per month $ 3 1 0 0

Time of service 1 Mo 5 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of sub $ 3 3 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wm Wells

Copyist.

1776 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Plumb Wheeler

Private, { Capt. Theodore Bliss' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay May 1, 17..

To what time paid June 1, 17..

Pay per month £3 10s 0d

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 16s £3 10s 0d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wheeler



Copyist.

Connecticut

Bliss' { Captain Theodore Bliss' Company of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17

To what time paid [illegible], 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

Copyist.

2 Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

[illegible] { Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 2 00 0

Time of service .....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount ..... 7 70 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

[illegible]

Copyist.

2 Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible] 1 , 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible] 30 , 17[illegible]

Pay per month £ 3 16 0

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ [illegible] 3 16 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

[illegible]

Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1st | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

1st Regt. Artillery, { Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co. commanded by John Lamb, Esq., of the Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1781.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17 81

To what time paid Jan. 31, 1781.

Pay per month £ 2 0 0

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £ 2 0 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

1st Regt. Artillery



Copyist.

Yates - Willett

Willett, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 75.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 75

To what time paid July 1, 17 75

Pay per month £2 16 0

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 - 16 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Copyist.

9th | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Hilliard

Mulbrey { Capt. Theodore Bliss' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug. 16, 1778.

Pay per month £2 16 0

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £5 16 0

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 111 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

James Wilcox

Walcott, { Capt. Theodore Bliss' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 75.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct. 1, 1775.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Clerk.

Copyist.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Samuel Wheeler

Mulford, { Capt. Theodore Bliss' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay [illegible] 1, 17[illegible].

To what time paid Oct 1, 17[illegible].

Pay per month $13 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence $13 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

921 | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

James Wilcox

Maine, | Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June to July 17 17 95.

Roll dated July 17, 1795.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 22, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wilcox



Copyrt.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Willard Wheeler

Private, Captain Theodore Bliss' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 75.

Roll dated White Plains Camp, 17 76.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted Sept 22, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment ..... 1 mo.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

James Wilcox

Private | Captain Theodore Bliss' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

May 11, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted May 27, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Clerk



Copyright.

| 911 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

James Wood

Matross, { Captain Bliss' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept 17 7 6.

Roll dated Fort Pitt. Oct 1, 17 7 6.

Appointed Sept 23, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left in Camp

N Y [illegible] May 77.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Muster

(543)

Copyright

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

James Moore

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Roll**

of Capt. Bliss's Company,* of Artillery, belonging to Colonel Lamb's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Commissioned, , 17 .

Appointed, Sept 22, 17 .

Term, 3 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C. K. Patterson

Copyist

| 111 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

James Wiatt

Wait, { Capt. Thomas Bliss' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time May, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid May, 17 .

Pay per month $ 3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $ 3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418,463.

Wiatt

Copyist.

1771 — 2 Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

James Wallace,

Capt Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept, 17 79.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct 1, 17 .

Pay per month $ 1/3 dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence from the 8 Aug 1779 to the 8 Dec

Amount ——

Amt. of pay and subsistence 48 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent ——

Casualties ——

Remarks: ——

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Copyist.

(545)

| 911 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

James Pierce

Mallory, { Capt. Theodore Bliss' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct 31, 17 .

Pay per month $13 dollrs

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 dollrs

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 1/3 dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

D Vose

(545) *Copyist.*

Vt | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

James Wiatt

Wiatt, { Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 22 d, 17 .

To what time paid 1 Dec 1, 17 .

Pay per month $ 8 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 16 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 24 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Wiatt

Copyist.

| 1/1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

James Wiles

Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid Jan 1, 17 .

Pay per month 5 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 15 1/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll for the Sept. 6 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

James Wiles

Copyrd.

Thomas Bliss

Thomas, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Canajoharie June 1, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Blise', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C Cook



Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| VII | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.** |

James Wade

Matross, { Captain Theodore Bliss' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Est Ann Co 17, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Clark



Copyright.

1/11 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

James Wilcox

Matross, { Captain Theodore Bliss' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Roll dated Pompton

Oct 23, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C C

(343) Copyright

NY | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

James Wood

Bliss', { Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec & Jan, 1779

Roll dated Jan 25, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks On Command at Battle Hill

Next muster roll [illegible] MA 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Clerk

Copyist

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pa | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

Name Machin

Mass., { Capt. Thomas Machin's Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Latt Thursday Sept 6, 17 81.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in hospital at New Windsor .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as it originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Clerk

Copyist.

111 **2** Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

James Moore

Monroe, { Captain Thomas Machin's Co. in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan Feb & Mar, 17 81.

Roll dated June 17, 17 81.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Lt Col Wm Lamb's

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York: under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ward

Copyist.

NH | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

James Wilcox

Machin's, { Captain Thomas Machin's Co. in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 81.

Roll dated May 2, 17 81.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Cont'l

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file June 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 7, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wm C

Copyist.

| 911 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

James Wilcox

Matross, { Captain Thomas Machin's Co. in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 81.

Roll dated Aug 1, 17 81.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Saratoga

at Mar. Muster roll on file [illegible] 1782

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Dale

Copyist.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

James Moore

Matthew, { Captain Thomas Machin's Co. in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1782.

Roll dated Burlington May 1, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command Philadelphia

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. Rose



Copyist.

1/17 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

James Miller

Private, 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 82.

Roll dated March 30, 17 82.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Neal



Copyright

1781 **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

James Wood

Walton, { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated

April 29, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Peace

(343) Copyright.

VII | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

James Wood

Maine { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 7 .

Roll dated June 1, 17 7 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(5-3)

Copyist.

| 911 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

James Moore

Malcus { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17[illegible];

Roll dated July 4, 17[illegible]

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Clerk

(5.3) Copyist.

NH | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

James Moore

Mass., { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, Augt & Sept., 17 77.

Roll dated Oct 6, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties All Continuance

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

CWS

(5-3)

Copyrist

2 Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Samuel Pierce

Private, { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 ? .

Roll dated Nov 11, 17 ? .

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties July 4 1782

1

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Clerk



Copyist

N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

James Moore

Matross, { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 7 2

Roll dated

Dec 6, 17 7 2

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wash

(543)

Copyright

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 711 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

James Moore

Matross, { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1782 & Jan, 17 83.

Roll dated Jan 21, 17 83.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C Wise

(543) Copyist.

VI | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

James Dillon

Walton, { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb'y, 17 83.

Roll dated March 13, 17 83.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Paul

(3-3)

Copyist.

1911 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

James Wilcox

Private { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 83

Roll dated Oct 24, 17 83

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 6 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wilcox

Copyright.

N.H. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Bliss

Thomas { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated May 26, 1783

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment Clear

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

N Hall

(543) Copyist.

c 16 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Allen's Corps
Capt. Bachin's Comp'y

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received West Point September 26th 1782, of Ic Hubbell Pay-Master of the 2nd or New York Regt Artillery the full of our Pay for the Month of August 1780."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Mar. [illegible], 17

Artillery [illegible] £ 30

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

**23**

(545i)

J. Lloyd

*Copyist.*

M — 2 Artillery. — Continental Troops.

James Moore

Appears with the rank of Matr on a

List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Robdated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

Note. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66

Copyist.

(5451)

13-13-a

Moore, Jeremiah

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matros | Matros

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Moore, James

137 p

Moore John

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 9 5-9 5 7 4 6 8 | 26 | |
| 2 | 3 5 4 5 7 4 9 8 | 27 | |
| 3 | 2 7 4 7 1 9 6 5 | 28 | |
| 4 | 3 4 1 5 3 2 4 6 | 29 | |
| 5 | 3 9 1 5 3 8 7 1 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: A.O. 418,463.

See also

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Moore

Private, Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in Col. Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 6, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 17th
Deserted 12th

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Muhleman

Copyist.

M 2 Artillery. Continental Troops.

John Moore

Matross, { Captain Andrew Porter's Co. in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month £1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 whole pay £0-12-06

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Inlisted Sept. 7th & deserted the 12th.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

O Parkin



Copyist.

Mn | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Moore

H th Company.

Appears on a

**Descriptive List**

of the Men Deserted from the 2nd or New York Regiment of Artillery—in the Service of the United States—Commanded by Colonel John Lamb—from the 1st January 1777—to the 12th August 1782.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated West Point

13th October, 1782.

Where born: State or Kingdom,

Time Deserted, 1st January, 1779.

**Where Inlisted:**

County,

Town,

Age,

Size, Feet, Inches.

Complection,

Eyes,

Hair,

Made,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned: which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418.463.

Number of record

**20**

W. R. Ellis

(545m) *Copyist.*

2

In | 4 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Moore

, Artillery Fourth Regiment 1782.

Appears in a

**Book***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January the First 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue March 22, 1785.

N° of Certificate 77163; Letter B

1283

Sum 87 Dollars 20 90ths.

Signer Peter Ripley

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN. *Auditor General State of Pennsylvania.*

Vol. 172; page 177

Copyist.

In ~~4~~ Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

John Moore

, Artillery Fourth Regiment 1783.

Appears in a

**Book** *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November the third 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue March 22, 1785.

N° of Certificate 17735; Letter L

1283

Sum 50 Dollars 75 90ths.

Signer Peter Ripley

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, *Auditor General State of Pennsylvania.*"

Vol. **172**; page 200 RuBuckley

(547) *Copyist.*

1376-a

Moorehouse. Jonathan

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matros | Matros

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Morehouse, Jonathan

1377

Moraney Joseph

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Moraney Joseph

1378-a — 1378

Mooney, Joseph

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matrons, Matrons

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3595 | 249 | 26 |
| 2 | | 228 | 27 |
| 3 | 5 | 7324261 3 | 28 |
| 4 | | 26 6 0 4 3 | 29 |
| 5 | | | 30 |
| 6 | | | 31 |
| 7 | | | 32 |
| 8 | | | 33 |
| 9 | | | 34 |
| 10 | | | 35 |
| 11 | | | 36 |
| 12 | | | 37 |
| 13 | | | 38 |
| 14 | | | 39 |
| 15 | | | 40 |
| 16 | | | 41 |
| 17 | | | 42 |
| 18 | | | 43 |
| 19 | | | 44 |
| 20 | | | 45 |
| 21 | | | 46 |
| 22 | | | 47 |
| 23 | | | 48 |
| 24 | | | 49 |
| 25 | | | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W. 418,463.

See also

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Morancy

Matross, { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Jan 5, 1783

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster Joined 6 Dec 1782.

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McClellan



Copyright

| In | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Joseph Moriarty

Matrs, 3d Company, 2 Reg't Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May 1783.

Roll dated

April 24, 1783.

Appointed, ....., 17 .

Commissioned, ....., 17 .

Enlisted, ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment, 2 years 6

Time since last muster or enlistment,

Alterations since last muster,

Casualties,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. P. Wing

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Morancey

Matross, 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1783

Roll dated May 26, 1783

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A° Michael



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Mooney

Appears with the rank of Mate on a

**List***

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

Note. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

1378-a

Morancy, Joseph

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Matross

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Morancy, Joseph

Previous Number
1379 1378-a

More Elphalet

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Matross

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Moore Elphalet

1380

Moore Isaac

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Bombardier Fifer

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Moore Isaac

1381

More James

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matroos Madroos

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

***Cards filed with***

Moore James

1382

Morehouse Jonathan

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7594480 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7427001 | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark (R.W. 418, 463)

See also

N.Y. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jonath[n] Morehouse

Matross, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 17 7[6].

Roll dated

May 2, 17 7[6].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 22 Apl, 17 7[6].

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll May-June 1776

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. Clerk

(542) Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Nr | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.** |

×

Jonathan Moorhouse

5th Company.

Appears on a

## Descriptive List

of the Men Deserted from the 2nd or New York Regiment of Artillery—in the Service of the United States—Commanded by Colonel John Lamb—from the 1st January 1777—to the 12th August 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated West Point

13th October, 1782.

Where born: State or Kingdom, Ireland

Time Deserted, June, 1779.

**Where Inlisted:**

County, Orange

Town, Goshen

Age, 27

Size; 5 Feet, 9 Inches.

Complection, Fair

Eyes, Dark

Hair, Brown

Made, Slim

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record

**20**

W. R. Sw

(546m) *Copyist.*

1383

Morgan, Charles

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

matross | matross

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 95947934 | 26 | |
| 2 | 74712 4 | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* V.S. 418,463.

✓ See also

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Chas' Morgan

Matros, { Captain James Lees' Company of Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of Sept 1 17 .

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed May 11, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment D War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined Sept 30

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Charles Morgan

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**List**

of Money in my hands for Dead Men, Deserters & Absentees of Colonel John Lamb's 2d Regimt. of Artillery from the time of Inlistment to the 1 June 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Roll to Sep. 1, 1777, Lawful £ 0 s 9 d 6

To 1 October £ s d

To 1 Nov. £ s d

To 1 Dec. £ s d

To 1 Jan: 1778, £ s d

To 1 April £ s d

To 1 May £ s d

To 1 June £ s d

Total in Lawful money, £ 20 s 0 d 0

Doll$ 1 — 42 72,

To whose Comp belonged, Capt. Jameson

Casualties, Deserted

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

19 W. R. Leu

(545) *Copyist.*

1384

Morgan Skiff

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

## (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3579337995 | 26 | |
| 2 | 3885 | 27 | |
| 3 | 3965 | 28 | |
| 4 | 4044 | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark* Col. 418 43.

See also

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Capt. Morgan

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d Regiment of Artillery,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Jan'y, 1782.

Roll dated _____

Jan'y dated, 17__.

---

When joined Jan'y 1, 1782.

Time of service Jan'y 1, 1783.

Casualties Deserted 23. Died 1. Total 24

1782

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

---

(543h) *Copyist.*

c 1C | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

[illegible]

Appears with the rank of [illegible] on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d Regiment of Artillery,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

---

When joined [illegible], 17[illegible].

Time of service [illegible], 17[illegible].

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

(5434) *Copyist.*

2 | 16 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Lieut. Colonel

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d Regiment of Artillery,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of March, 1782.

Roll dated _____

_____ dated _____, 17__.

When joined 1st Dec., 1782.

Time of service 3 years, 1783.

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1782

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(5438) *Copyist.*

M | **2** Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

Staff Corps.

Appears with the rank of ( ) on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d Regiment of Artillery,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated ×

Not stated, 17 .

---

When joined ..... Aug 1, 1782

Time of service ..... , 17 ..

Casualties

Remarks:

× Inspection Return 1782

**This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.**

---

(543*h*) *Copyist.*

× 1385

Ward Jacob

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Bombardier

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 359356 37 | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* R & U 418, 463.

**See also**

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morris

Matross, Captain Bauman's Co. of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3. 16. d 8. M.y. Curr.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ford

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morris

Matross, Captain Bauman's Co. of Art'y.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3. s 6. d 8. N.Y Curry

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ford



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morris

Matross, Captain Bauman's Co. of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8⅓ Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3. s6. d8. N.Y. Curry

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ford

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morris

Matross | Captain Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Batt'n commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept.' , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3.5.6 ½ N.Y. Curry

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ford



Copyist.

1M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morris

Malross — Captain Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Batt'n commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3-6-8 N.Y. Curry

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ford

Copyist.

NY | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Jacob Morris

Matross, { Captain Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Batt'n commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo'

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file Jan: 1778

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ford



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morris

Matross, { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of Artillery, Colonel Lamb's Reg't of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of enlistment May 31, 1777.

Roll dated June 2, 17 .

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. E. Douglass, Corporal.

(43)

W | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morris

Matross, | Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Batt'n commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Wendham Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. E. Douglas

(63) Copyright

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morris

Matross { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Batt'n commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept'r 1, 17 .

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Mont'm Hosp'l

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) Copyist.

M. 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morris

Matross, { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Batt'n commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Mend'n Hosp.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned: which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. E. Dougla

(243) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morris

Matross { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Batt'n commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 7 .

Roll dated Nov 2, 17 7 .

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Sick at Mendon Hosp

Next muster roll: on the Jan. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J E Dougherty

(23) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morris

Matross, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Battalion commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Sick at Mend.n Hosp.tl.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ford

(545) Copyist.

9 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Mowz

---, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Battalion commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1776.

Commencement of time ---, 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ---, 17 .

Pay per month £3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ---

Subsistence ---

Amount £3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ---

Pay due to sick, absent ---

Casualties ---

Remarks: Sick at Meridan Hospl

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

Copyist.

VA | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morris

Matroze { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Sick at Mendon

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hurst

Copyist.

Jacob Morris

Matroz, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: York absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morris

Matross, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Reg't commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

(545)

Copyrist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morris

Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Reg't commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hart



Copyrigt.

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morris

Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Reg't commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morris

Matross, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hazard

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morris

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Roll**

of Capt Sebastian Bauman's Company* of Artillery In the Regiment Commanded by Colonel John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 10, 1778.

Term of Inlistment, War, 17 .

Casualties, On Furlough

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C H Patterson

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morriz

....., { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morris

Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Jersey

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morris

Matross { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 31, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hazard



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morris

Matross { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid Dec 31, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morris

Matross, Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 7 8.

Roll dated Feb 1, 17 7 8.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Albany in Hospt

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. E. Douglas

(A.I.) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morrow

Mathews { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 7/.

Roll dated March 1, 17 8.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Last Mustered in Capt.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(43) Copyist.

W | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Wax

Matross | Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 17 7 8.

Roll dated Apr 2, 17 7 8.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Mendon Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

---

(542) Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morris

Matross { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 7 6.

Roll dated

May 2, 17 7 7.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Inter

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick at Providence

Hospital

This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. C. Dougherty

(543) Copyist

W | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Thomas

Matross, Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible] June 24, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Windham Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. E. Dougherty



Copyrd.

W | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Lt. Col. Morris

Matross | Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Roll dated July 2 2, 17 78.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(43) Copyist.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Batt'n commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ..... 17 .

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(43)

Copyrid.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morris

Matross { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 76.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 7, 17 76.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furloughed by Lt Col Oswald the 7th to for 14 days

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

†This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) Copyist

N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Flower

Private, Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 7 f.

Roll dated Fraunkstalk Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furloughed by Col Gouvald July for 14 days

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. E. Douglas



Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jack Morris

Matross, Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of Oct, 17 7 5.

Roll dated Fredericksburgh

Nov 16, 17 7 5.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Deserted in New Jersey where he is taken sick and remains

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(542) Copyist.

W. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jacob Watts

Matross, { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 7f.

Roll dated Fishkeman Dec 21, 17 7f.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. E. Dougherty



Copyist

W | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morris

Matross | Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 75.

Roll dated Ticonderoga

Jan 16, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On duty

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morris

Matross, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid Jan 31, 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks;

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hazard



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morris

Matross, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid Feb 28, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hazard



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morris

Matross, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mch & Apl, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay { Oct 1 and Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid { Oct 31 and Apl 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 3 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 25 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Oct^r Pay omitted in Nov^r Pay Roll

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

Copyist.

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morris

Matross, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 M^o

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick absent .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Heard

Copyist.

Jacob Matus

Matus, { Capt. George Fleming's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: York & Saddle Rivers

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hazen

Copyist.

Scott Major

Mass., { Capt. George Fleming's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1781.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid July 31, 17 .

Pay per month £3 1 1/2

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Left at Saddle River.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Scott



Copyist.

Jacob Mauz

Matross, { Capt. George Fleming's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence 14 days @ 16 2/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Saddle River

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hurst



Copyist.

2 Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Robert Mc[illegible]

Matross, { Capt. George Fleming's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17[illegible]

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid Sept 30, 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 1 0 42

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties:

Remarks: Sick at Saddle River

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hart



Copyist.

M | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Jacob Mowrz

Matroz, { Capt. George Fleming's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct 31, 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dolls

Time of service 6 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 24 2/3 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 74 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wright

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morris

Matrose } Capt. George Fleming's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 31, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 2 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence } Mo 10 Dollrs

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3:6:7 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Kurtz

Copyist.

W. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morris

Matross | Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 17 79.

Roll dated Shuckamin Feb 8, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in camp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(5430)

Copyright

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jacob Watson.

Watson | Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug. 17 79.

Roll dated Muckenum Pass, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Dick's Barrack

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. Fleming Lt



Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morris

Matross | Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May 1779.

Roll dated Albany May 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furloughed by Genl Knox March 26 for 36 days

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York; under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. A. Douglas

(543) Copyist.

M 2 Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

Mark Thorn

Matross, Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of May, 17 7a.

Roll dated Fort Lincoln June 1, 17 7a.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Sick at present at Saddle River

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J E Dougherty Copyist

W | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Morrow

Matross | Late Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Chester July 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment dd dr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Sick at Saddle River

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyrighted.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Capt. George Fleming's Company in the Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Chester Aug 14, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Sick at Saddle River

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned: which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(43) Copyrid.

W | 2d Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morris

Matross { Capt. George Fleming's Company in the Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 79.

Roll dated West Point Garrison Sept. 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick St. Saddle River since May 1 - 9

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Copyist.

(78)

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Name

Capt. George Fleming's Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ____, 17__.

Roll dated ____, 17__.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Sick at Saratoga since the 7th Sept.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyrighted.

W. 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Wm Watts

Watts { Capt. George Fleming's Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7.

Roll dated Ft Pitt Garrison

Oct 2, 17 7.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(343)

Copyist.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Capt. George Fleming's Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17[illegible].

Roll dated Dec 31, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Feb. 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(43)

Copyrid.

M 2 Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

Jacob Marcus

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt. Fleming's Company of the New York
or 2d Regiment of Artillery,*
**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Aug, 1780.

Roll dated West Point
Sept 26, 1782.

Amount 9 Dolls.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every way treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf
*Copyist.*

(5451)

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Mowz

Bomb'r, } Capt. George Fleming's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Janry, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1 , 17 .

To what time paid June 31 , 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hazen



Copyist.

M — 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morris

Bomb'r, { Capt. George Fleming's Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782

Roll dated Mar 1, 1782

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... 3 Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H E Daughan

Copyist.

(243)

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jack Morris

Bomb. } 6th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1782.

Roll dated Mar 30, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Marius

Pvt., 6th Company in the 2d, or New York, Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1782.

Roll dated Apr 22, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur Bel

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(512)

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Morris

Pvt. | 6th Company in the 2d, or New York, Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 A2.

Roll dated June 7, 17 82.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Wtar

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyrighted

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Manus

Corp., 6th Company in the 2d, or New York, Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Sick .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(348)

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Marius

Bombr, { 6th Company in the 2d, or New York, Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July Aug Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Oct 6, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Left Sick near Flemington 31 of Aug 82

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Marion

Corp. 6th Company in the 2d, or New York, Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1782

Roll dated Nov 6, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Left sick near Fleming Town West Jersey 31 Aug 82

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

H. E. Dangler

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Marus

Pvt., 6th Company in the 2d, or New York, Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 82.

Roll dated Dec 6, 17 82

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Un Ar

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Sick near Flem-
ingtown

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(343)

Copyright.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Marius

Capt. { 6th Company in the 2d, or New York, Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 82 & Jan, 1783.

Roll dated Jan 27, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick near 2d River

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H E Daughan



Copyright.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Marius

Bomb, } 6th Company in the 2d, or New York, Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1783.

Roll dated Mar 3, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick Mar 2d

Rivers

Remarks: [redacted].

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) Copyist.

NJ | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Marius

Bond, { 6th Company in the 2d, or New York, Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1783.

Roll dated June 10, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On pass for a few days

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Art'y be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418.463.

W. T. Vaughn



Copyrid.

W | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Marius

Bauman's 6th Company in the 2d, or New York, Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec. May, 173 .

Roll dated June 20, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On joins for a leave 1 days.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Marius

Appears with the rank of Bombardr on a

List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

*This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates.
Secretary of State.

Note. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66

Copyist.

(545i)

Thomas Potter

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.
## (Revolutionary War.)

Thomas Potter

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 359 | 26 | 359 |
| 2 | 529 | 27 | 450 |
| 3 | 559 | 28 | 497 |
| 4 | 5CE | 29 | 543 |
| 5 | 619 | 30 | 541 |
| 6 | 676 | 31 | 563 |
| 7 | 706 | 32 | 56E |
| 8 | 731 | 33 | 732 |
| 9 | 763 | 34 | 777 |
| 10 | 813 | 35 | 800 |
| 11 | 85 | 36 | 900 |
| 12 | 840 | 37 | 931 |
| 13 | 867 | 38 | 970 |
| 14 | 894 | 39 | 1020 |
| 15 | 921 | 40 | 1054 |
| 16 | 94X | 41 | 10E7 |
| 17 | 975 | 42 | 1132 |
| 18 | 1002 | 43 | 1163 |
| 19 | 1030 | 44 | 11X1 |
| 20 | 1054 | 45 | 1145 |
| 21 | 10E6 | 46 | 11X0 |
| 22 | 1192 | 47 | 1216 |
| 23 | 1249 | 48 | 1232 |
| 24 | 1302 | 49 | 1306 |
| 25 | 1353 | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RW 418, 463

See also

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robert Walker

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay October 1, 17 .

To what time paid November, 17 .

Pay per month £2 - d.o

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 - d.o

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Graves

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robert Morriss

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Novem[illegible], 17 .

To what time paid Decem[illegible], 17 .

Pay per month £2 — 8/0

Time of service .....

Whole time of service Month

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2 — 8/0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Copyist.

nn | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robert Mannis

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Dec, 177 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay December, 17 .

To what time paid January 1, 17 .

Pay per month £2-6/10

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 1 Month £2-6/10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Copyrd.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robert Morriss

Appears with the rank of Matross on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Sept & Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 24, 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on file Feby. 1778,

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(513A)

Copyright

Mo | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Robert Monroe

Appears with the rank of Mate on a

**Return**

of Officers & Men belonging to Col° John Lamb's Reg^t of Artillery, who were considered as part of the Quota of the State of Connecticut and have been included in the settlements made with the Line of said State.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Fort Stark, 17

Commencement of Service, August 1, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

**25**

(548*d*)

J. Lobrano

*Copyist.*

Robert Purvis

Matros, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec, 17 .

To what time paid Apr, 17 .

Pay per month £ 6 . 0

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 4 Months

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 . 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 0

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

NY | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Robert Walker

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company in Col. John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery,*

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Jan. 1 to Apl 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay January 1, 17 .

To what time paid April, 17 .

Pay per month £2 8 0

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 3 months

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £7 4 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robert Morris

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 1, 17 .

Pay per month £2- $10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2- $10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Graves



Copyist.

NC | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Robert Walker

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 1, 17 .

Pay per month £2-0-0

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-0-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: —

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Graves

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robert Morris

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid July 1, 17 .

Pay per month £2-0-0

Time of service

Whole time of service Month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-0-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-0-0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Jones



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robert Morriss

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid July 1, 17 .

Pay per month £2 10

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Evans



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robert Morris

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Roll**

of part of Cap$^{t}$ Robert Walker's Company* in the Regiment of Artillery in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col. John Lamb—

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Inlistment, Sept 24, 1777.

During war

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Captain Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

G H Patterson

Copyist.

Robert Morris

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay August 1, 17 .

To what time paid September, 17 .

Pay per month £2 d10

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 d10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robert Warnas

Appears with the rank of Matrose on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Septem^r 1, 17 .

To what time paid October 1, 17 .

Pay per month £2 S10

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 S10.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robert Morriss

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay October 1, 17..

To what time paid Nov. 1, 17..

Pay per month £3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month 0

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Graves

Copyist.

1776 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robert Winnes

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of Nov., 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Novemt, 17 .

To what time paid Decemt, 17 .

Pay per month £2 0 0

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 0 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 413,463.

Graves

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robert Morris

Appears with the rank of Matross on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mar 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept. 24, 17 .

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

(5134)

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robert Morris

Appears with the rank of Matross on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company in Col. John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 9, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(5434) Copyright

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robert Morriss

Appears with the rank of Matross on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of June 1 to July 7, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Arnold

July 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(5434) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robert Morriss

Appears with the rank of Matross on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of to Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Arnold

Aug 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robert Morriss

Appears with the rank of Matross on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(5434) Copyist.

M | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Robert Morriss

Appears with the rank of Matross on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fredericksburgh

Oct 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robert Morriss

Appears with the rank of Matross on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Secondhill

Nov 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(543A)

Copyright

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robert Morriss

Appears with the rank of Matross on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Reading Dec 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(543h)

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robert Morriss

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Bethel

Jan 2, 1779.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next muster roll on file May 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

---

Metcalf

.....



Copyist.

1781 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robert Worrick

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 doll.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

D. Brewer

Captain.

NJ | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robert Morriss

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July, 17 .

To what time paid July 2, 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month 2 D.

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Signature

Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Va. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

Robert Winters

Winters, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay August 1, 17__.

To what time paid Sept. 1, 17__.

Pay per month $13 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence 1 month $3 Dollars

Amount ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence $13 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Capt.

Pa. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robert Morris

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept, 17 .

To what time paid Octo'br, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr month 1 1/9 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Graves

Copyist.

(515)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

Robert Morris

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the 2d Regiment Artillery commanded by John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay October 1, 1779.

To what time paid Nov. 1, 1779.

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per month 2 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted November 10th

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robert Morris

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company of Artillery in the Reg't commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Highlands of York

June 11, 1779.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

---

M Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robert Morriss

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp

July 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robert Morriss

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company, Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Aug 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyist.

| M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Robert Morriss

Matross, Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp. Sept. 14, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

| M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Robert Morriss

Matross { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Newburgh

Oct 9, 1779.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

---

Metcalf

Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Robert Morriss

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated New Burgh

Nov 17, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted Nov 10. 79

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Robert Morris

Matross, { Capt. Jacob Reed's Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1782.

Roll dated Burlington Barracks Mar 1, 1782.

Appointed ---, 17 .

Commissioned ---, 17 .

Enlisted ---, 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command with Capt. Fleming

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyist.

| M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Robert Morris

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1782.

Roll dated

Mar. 30, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Mustead



Copyist.

M | 2d Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robert Morris.

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1782.

Roll dated

Apr 22, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Mitchell

(543) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robert Morris

Matrons, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 9, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robert Morris

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Roll dated July 4, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robt Morris

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug & Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Oct 6, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyright

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robt Morris

Matross, 10th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782

Roll dated

Nov, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robt Morris

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec. 6, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robt Morris

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1782 & Jan, 1783.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf



Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robert Morris

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1783.

Roll dated Mar. 15, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robt Morris

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1783.

Roll dated

Apl 28, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robt Morris

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated May 8, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Robert Morris

Appears with the rank of Mate on a

List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

Note. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66

Copyist.

(545i)

1387

Morris William

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

2d Lieutenant | 2d Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Morris William W

* Corrected by F.P.Z. Sept 1975.

1388

Morris William H.

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

2d Lieutenant | 2d Lieutenant | D.Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 95-44 | 26 | |
| 2 | 95-52 | 27 | |
| 3 | 95-84 | 28 | |
| 4 | 9615- | 29 | |
| 5 | 9646 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9677 | 31 | |
| 7 | 9716 | 32 | |
| 8 | 9753- | 33 | |
| 9 | 9415-3 | 34 | |
| 10 | 4203 | 35 | |
| 11 | 4979 4 | 36 | |
| 12 | 35-54 0 | 37 | |
| 13 | 4285-2 | 38 | |
| 14 | 4983 | 39 | |
| 15 | 35-5:43 | 40 | |
| 16 | 4301 | 41 | |
| 17 | 4984 | 42 | |
| 18 | 35-56 4 | 43 | |
| 19 | 5-5-82 | 44 | |
| 20 | 49917 | 45 | |
| 21 | 34351 | 46 | |
| 22 | 74-7.2460 | 47 | |
| 23 | 2469 | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

*Copied by [illegible]

Book Mark: G.O. 418,463.

See also

M | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

William Morris

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated Fish Kill

Dec 6, 1782.

Rank 2d Lieutenant

Date of commission August 20, 1781.

Remarks : 1

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. Morris

(547 g) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Will H. Mott

2d Lt., { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 6, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

.....



Copyrighted.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Morris

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of August, 17

Roll dated West Point

Nov 11, 1782.

Rank 2d Lieutenant.

Date of commission August 20, 1781.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. L. Morris

(547 g) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

W. W. Mott

2nd Lt., { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782

Roll dated

Nov., 1782.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliot

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William H. Morris

2d Lt., { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, July, Aug & Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Oct. 6, 1782.

Appointed ——, 17 .

Commissioned ——, 17 .

Enlisted ——, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment For the Month of June 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned: which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

Copyist.

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William H. Morris

2 Lt., { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1782.

Roll dated January, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

Copyist.

NJ | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Morris

2d Lt., { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated

June, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E Elliott

(543) Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pvt | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

Wm Morris

2nd Lt., { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated

March 31, 1782.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned Aug 20, 1781 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

.....



Copyright

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Wm F. Morris

2d Lt., { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr 22, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E Everatt

Copyright

NY | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Morris

2 Lt., { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1782.

Roll dated Purlington Barrack, Mch 1, 1782.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned Aug 20, 1781.

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command Philadelphia

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Geo Gay

(543) Copyist.

M- | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Morris

Appears with the rank of 2d Lieut on a

**Return**

of the Officers in the Second or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb—agreeable to the General Orders of the 21st March 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated West Point 16th April, 1783.

Date of Commiss., ..... , 17 .

Remarks: Quarter Master— Appointed 1st January 1783— Officer on the Staff

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

27

(548d)

J. Lotonio

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Morris

Appears with the rank of 2d Lieut. on a

**Return**

of the Officers in the Second or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb—agreeable to the General Orders of the 21st March 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated West Point 16th April, 1783.

Date of Commiss. 20th August, 1781.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

27

(548d)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

i M | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

William Morris

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of April, 1783.

Roll dated West Point

May 26, 1783.

Rank 2d Lieut

Date of commission August 20, 1781.

Remarks: Reg. Quarter Master

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. K. Morris

(547 e)

Copyrighted.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Morris

Quarter Master, { 2d, or New York Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 63.

Roll dated West Point May 26 1763

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William H. Morris

2 Lt., { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 83.

Roll dated May 26, 17 83.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Regmt'l Master .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E Elliott

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Morris

Gunner Matross { 2d, or New York Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1783.

Roll dated West Point April 28, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H Lamson

Copyist.

N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William H. Norris

2d Lt., { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1783.

Roll dated Apl 27-, 1783.

Appointed ——, 17 .

Commissioned ——, 17 .

Enlisted —, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Reginmtd 2d Master

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellicott

(343) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Morris

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1783.

Roll dated West Point March 13, 1783.

Rank 2d Lieut.

Date of commission Sept 21, 1781.

Remarks: Regimental Quarter Master

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. L. Morris

(547 g)

Copyist.

M | 2. Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Morris

Quarter master, 2d, or New York Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 17 83.

Roll dated West Point March 3, 17 83.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H Emerson

(544) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William H. Morris

2 Lt.; { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1783.

Roll dated May 13, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Regimental 2d Master.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellicott

Copyright.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Morris

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec. 82 & Jany, 1783.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Rank 2d Lieutenant

Date of commission August 21, 1781.

Remarks: Regimental Quarter Master

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(547 o)

Copyright.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Morris

Lieut., { 2d, or New York Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec/82 Jany, 1783.

Roll dated Welsh Camp Jan 27, 1783

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Appointed Quarter Master 5th Jany-83. vice Lieut Cunningham

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William H. Morris

2nd Lt., { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1782 & Jan, 1783.

Roll dated Jan 26, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties 2d Master to the Regt.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E Everett



Copyrighted.

- 1389

Morrow, Patrick

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 13596 / 203 | 26 | |
| 2 | 1251 | 27 | |
| 3 | 1299 | 28 | |
| 4 | 1340 | 29 | |
| 5 | 1385 | 30 | |
| 6 | 1430 | 31 | |
| 7 | 7216504 6 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark A.O. 418, 463.

✓See also

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Morrow

Matross, { 4th Company in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, Aug & Sept, 17 82.

Roll dated Oct. 6, 17 82.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment Joined Capt. Machins Recruiting Party this of. Apr 82

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This reximent was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

D. F. Knapton

Copyist.

NS | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Patrick Watson

Watson, { 4th Company in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated

Nov 11, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C. F. Hughes

Copyist.

NH | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Patrick Morrow

Matross, { 4th Company in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 82.

Roll dated Dec. 6, 17 82.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Oct.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. A. Hughes



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Horan

Matross { 4th Company in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1782 & Jan, 17 83.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 17 82.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Not

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pa. Line

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. T. Engles



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Mann

Malcom, { 4th Company in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1783.

Roll dated

March 23, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jany

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1783

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. G. Hughes



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Morrow

Matross, { 4th Company in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated May 16, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment March

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaiah Wool's, Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', and 4th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Morrow

Appears with the rank of Matt on a

List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

Note. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66 Cornell

Copyist.

1396

Mortemore James

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Matross

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Mortimer James

1341

Mortimer James

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

## (Revolutionary War.)

Matross | Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35-95-6816 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6856-2 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6890 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6920 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6961 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6999 | 31 | |
| 7 | 7053 | 32 | |
| 8 | 7074 | 33 | |
| 9 | 7101 | 34 | |
| 10 | 7133 | 35 | |
| 11 | 7157 | 36 | |
| 12 | 7210 | 37 | |
| 13 | 7244 | 38 | |
| 14 | 7282 | 39 | |
| 15 | 37-14-2179 | 40 | |
| 16 | 372426111 | 41 | |
| 17 | 26-30-42 | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R40 413, 463.

See also

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

James Mortimore

Matross, { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated Nov 14, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties At dobbs ferry block house

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

(543)

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

James Mortimer

Matross { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Jan 5, 1783

Appointed ~, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

~~Not Exam'd Prior to the Apr. 1783~~

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Mc Michael



Copyist.

In | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

James Mortimer

Matross, 3d Company, 2 Reg't Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, June & July, 1783.

Roll dated April 28, 1783.

Appointed, ....., 17 .

Commissioned, ....., 17 .

Enlisted, ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment,* 2 years 6

Time since last muster or enlistment, .....

Alterations since last muster, .....

Casualties, .....

Remarks: .....

Apt. Gen. Comm. ... Present Muster

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A P Berry

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

James Mortimer

Matross, 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1783

Roll dated May 26, 1783

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M^c Michael

Copyist.

(543)

M - | -2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

James Mortimer

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Jan 25, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 13, 1779.

Term of enlistment for the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Mc Millard

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

James Mortimer

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec., 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Nov 13, 1779.

To what time paid Jan 1, 1780.

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 29.30 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Inlisted 13 Nov. '79.

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Sept. 8 1781.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

James Mortimer

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Mch 7, 1780

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty at Col Peedles.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M°Michael

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

James Mortimore

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt. Mott's Company of the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Stoney Point 16 Sept, 1782.

Amount $ 30

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every way treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

James Mortimer

Matros, Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., Feb & Mch, 1781.

Roll dated Apl 17, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On comm'd.

Next muster roll of the [illegible], 1781.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

(543)

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

James Mortimer.

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company, 2d Reg't of Artillery, commanded by John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of~~ Sept 6, 1781.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

James Martimer

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Roll dated

Mch 1, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command at Lancaster

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

(543)

Copyrighted

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

X

James Mortimore

Matrosses { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 17 82

Roll dated Mch 30, 17 82

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

(543)

Copyrd.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

James Mortemore

Matross, 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 9, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McClelland

(543)

Copyist.

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

James Mortimore

Matross, 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 17 82

Roll dated Apl 22, 17 82

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M^c Michael

(543)

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

James Mortimore

Matross, 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 82.

Roll dated July, 17 82

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McClintock



Copyrt.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

James Mortimore

Matross, 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, Aug & Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Oct 21, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W^c Mulhall



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

James Mortimer

Appears with the rank of Matr on a

List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

Note. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of records

66

(5451)

Copyright.

1392 Next Number. 1392-a

Mortimore James

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

## REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Mortimer James

1392-a

# Moss, John

## 2 Artillery Regiment
## Continental Troops.
**(Revolutionary War.)**

| Matrons | Matrons |
|---|---|

**CARD NUMBERS.**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 97472511 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* R-O 418.463

See also

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Moss

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Return**

of the Levies from the State of Massachusetts Bay, that served in the 2nd Regiment of Artillery, in the Year 1780—Specefying the time of service and sums due to each.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated ..... Nov. 1st, 17 .

Inlisted, ..... July 7, 17 .

Discharged, ..... Decem. 25, 17 .

Time of service, 5 Months, 19 Days.

Pay Per Month, 8 1/3

Pay Due in Dollars, 46 85/90

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

29

(548d)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

1392-6

# Moss, Timothy

## 2 Artillery Regiment
## Continental Troops.
**(Revolutionary War.)**

| Matrons | Matrons |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 3747 2512 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

**Book Mark:** RG 418463

See also

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Timothy Moss

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Return**

of the Levies from the State of Massachusetts Bay, that served in the 2nd Regiment of Artillery, in the Year 1780—Specefying the time of service and sums due to each.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not dated, 17 .

Inlisted, July 7, 17 .

Discharged, Decem 25, 17 .

Time of service, 5 Months, 19 Days.

Pay Per Month, 8 1/3

Pay Due in Dollars, 46 85/90.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

29

(548d)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

Previous Number. 1393 1393-a

Most, Joseph Rymer

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35-95-7309 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7351-5 | 27 | |
| 3 | 7354 | 28 | |
| 4 | 7427 | 29 | |
| 5 | 7458 | 30 | |
| 6 | 7488 | 31 | |
| 7 | 751-9 | 32 | |
| 8 | 754-8 | 33 | |
| 9 | 756-7 | 34 | |
| 10 | 760-5 | 35 | |
| 11 | 7638 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Q.M. 418.463.

See also

R | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Rayner

Pvt, { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in Col. Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Enlistment to Augt 1, 1777.

Roll dated Augt 14, 1777

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted May 6, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Mulleman

(543) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Pepper Most

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company of Artillery in Col. Lamb's Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

Date of Enlistment

to Aug. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 6, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3-0-0 2 0 6

Time of service 2 Mos 26 D.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole pay £8-1-19-02.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Rankin

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Rymer Most

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in Col. Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 3, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Muhleman

(543)

Copyed.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pa | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

Joseph Palmer, Mass

Capt. Andrew Porter's Co. of Artillery, Col. John Lamb's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $ 8 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of whole pay 3 . 21 . 6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Parker

Copyist.

5 — 8

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mass | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

Joseph Rymer Most

Mass. { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in Col. Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 8, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

**This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.**

J. Muhlenn

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jas Porter Mass

Captain Andrew Porter's Co. in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of whole pay £3-12-04.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

J. Rankin

Copyist.

| 1777 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Joseph Rymer Most

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in Col. John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted Octr 15,

**This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.**

A Stubleman

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Pumerlost

Matross { Captain Andrew Porter's Co. in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of whole pay £1-6-11-2/3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 15-4.

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

P Rank

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jos Rymer Most

Mahoes, { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in Col. John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 2, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Taken up & joined ye Comp[y] Nov[r] 20.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Mullenax

(543)

Copyrt.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Pyner Mass

Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in Col. Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month $ 8 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay Rol £1-13-9 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Taken up and joins Capt Conkey Nov. 20th

.....

Next pay roll on file Jany 17th

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

P Rankin

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Rymer Most

_____, { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in Col. John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jany 6, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

_____

Alterations since last muster _____

_____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: Deserted Dec 15"

_____

**This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.**

H Muhlenman

(543)

Copyrt.

North Carolina

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35955276 | 26 | 3595612 3 |
| 2 | 5306 | 27 | 61566 |
| 3 | 5333 4 | 28 | 45786 |
| 4 | 5377 | 29 | 61469 |
| 5 | 5412 | 30 | 62222 |
| 6 | 5446 | 31 | 46469 |
| 7 | 5462 | 32 | 62555 |
| 8 | 5571 9 | 33 | 47200 |
| 9 | 5553 | 34 | 62866 |
| 10 | 5566 | 35 | 63214 |
| 11 | 5623 | 36 | 63554 |
| 12 | 5656 | 37 | 47491 |
| 13 | 5692 | 38 | 63866 |
| 14 | 5719 4 | 39 | 64117 |
| 15 | 5760 | 40 | 46557 |
| 16 | 5794 | 41 | 64466 |
| 17 | 5862 5 | 42 | 64779 |
| 18 | 5865 | 43 | 3496 26 |
| 19 | 5869 0 | 44 | 5656094 |
| 20 | 5892 4 | 45 | 6535 9 |
| 21 | 5895 7 | 46 | 34997 |
| 22 | 5899 1 | 47 | 5656 6 |
| 23 | 6023 | 48 | 6559 7 |
| 24 | 6057 | 49 | 3506 94 |
| 25 | 6069 | 50 | 5662 6 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark RW. 418, 463.

See also

Matt

Capt

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"Col° Lamb's Regim' Artillery
to the Public Store of Cloathing at Albany D^r"

(Revolutionary War.)

March 27th, 1777.

To whom Delivered as p order and rec', Capt:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Matt 3 pairs Shoes | @ | 14/3: | | |
| 4 pair Hose | @ | 12/9: | | |
| 4 Breechs | @ | 21/: | | |
| 4 Shirts | @ | 19/: | | 17.2.3 |
| 1 Waistcoat | @ | 12/9: | | |
| 3 Coats | @ | 25/3 | | |

April 3d 1777

Capt Matt

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 Rose Blankets | @ | 39/: | | |
| 2 Blue do | @ | 33/9: | | 14.19.6 |
| 4 Shirts | @ | 19/ | | |

April 10th 1777

Capt Matt

12 Shirts @ 19/: 12 pair Shoes @ 12/9 - 19.1.0

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

16

W. R. Lee

(545i)

Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

(without caption, date, or certificate), bearing the following endorsement:

"Col. Lamb's Officers Artillery. Commissioned."

(Revolutionary War.)

Captains Gershom Mott

1st January, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

17

W. R. Lee

(545m) Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott.

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov. 1, 17 .

Pay per month £15

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £15

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott.

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Dec. 1, 17 .

Pay per month £15.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott.

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid Jan. 1, 17 .

Pay per month £ 15

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

I Metcalf

Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Gershom Mott

Capt. | Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed Feb 10, 1777.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M Michael

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept & Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

---

Appointed Feb 10, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

---

M Sinclair

(543) Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Gershom Mott

Capt. { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of~~ Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed Feb 10, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M Michael

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed Feb 10, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

Copyist.



37

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ ~~of~~ Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated Fort Constitution Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed Feb 10, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M Smith

.....



Copyist.

| m | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Gershom Mott

Captain, Colonel J. Lamb's Battn.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

(without caption, date, or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Captains

5 Gershom Mott

NOTE: All the above Commissions that have no particular dates affixed are, by the Regulations of the Board of General Officers, to bear date the First of January 1777

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

**18**

W. R. Smith

Copyist.

(545m)

M

Gersham Mott
Capt

Appears in a

**Ledger**

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

in the body of an account with William Pudlow Esqr Asst Cay Mr Genl

as follows: Dr

1778 Febry 25
To Cash recvd of Capt Gersham Mott being so much allowed him by Mr Trumbull in the Norther Departmt dollars 120 48/72

Vol. 143, page 177

(545a)

Copied

M — 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott.

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb & Mar, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1778.

To what time paid Mar 1, 1778.

Pay per month £ 15 Lawful

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 45.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Meliaff

(545)

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott.

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 1778

To what time paid May 1, 1778

Pay per month £15. Lawful.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £13.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned: which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott.

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month £15 Lawfull

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 May £15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M Cook

(545)

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott.

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month £15 Lawful

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr month £6

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £21. Lawful

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyright.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug. 1, 1778.

Pay per month £ 15 Lawful

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr month £ 6. Lawful

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 21.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott.

Capt. { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1778.

To what time paid Sept 1, 1778.

Pay per month £15

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr month £6

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £21.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf.

Copyist.

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott.

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Oct. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 50 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr Month 20 Dollars.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 70 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(545)

Copyist.

M | 2d Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott.

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 1, 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20 Dollars.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 70 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott.

Capt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17..

To what time paid Dec. 1, 17..

Pay per month 50

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 70 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott
Capn.

Appears as shown below on an

## Abstract

of Rations & parts of Rations due Captn Gershom Mott's Company in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of artillery, from the 1st of April to the 27th of May 1778 Both Days included—as will appear by Certificates from Mr James Hamilton A. D. C. G. of Issues—

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated Camp. White Plains
27th August, 1778.

Capn. Mott 107 Rations @ 2½ & 10 1H = 0

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

14

W. R. Dee

(547e)

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott *

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**Roll**

of Captain Gershom Mott's Company*, Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery; In the Service of the United States of America.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Artillery Park White Plains Sept 9, 1778.

[Inlisted†,] , 17 .

NOTE: those without remarks opposite their names—are present—

Remarks:

* Appears also in Signature to Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

† From similar rolls same regiment.

L K Patterson



Copyist

Mo. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

**Return**

of the Battalion of Artillery commanded by John Lamb Esq[r].

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Names and Rank of the Officers who have Served in the Battalion from 1 Jan[y] 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Augt 28, 1778.

Date, 1 Janu, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

26

(548d)

J. Thomas

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott.

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid Jan. 1, 17 .

Pay per month 50

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 70 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Apl 7, 1778.

Appointed Feb 10, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

New muster roll made June 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M Smith

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mch 12, 1778.

Appointed Feb 10, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt. { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 7, 1778.

Appointed Feb 10, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M Michael

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt. { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fredericksburg

Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 6, 1778.

Appointed Jan 1, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael



Copyright

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Kill June 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael



Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Pluckemin Jan 16, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough by Gen Knox

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Roll dated Pluckamin

Dec 21, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough by Gen Knox

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Mc Michael

(543) Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Gershom Mott

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Fredricksburgh Nov 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. McMichael

(543) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Mott

Capt 6 Company, } Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Pluckamin January 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On furlough by Genl Knox

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Henry

(544)

Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Matt

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of Seven Comp$^{y}$ in the Battalion of Art$^{y}$ Commanded by Col. John Lamb, in the Service of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated April 24, 1779.

Company, Matto

**Officers:**

COMMISSIONED:

Captains, 1; Capt. Lieuts, ____

1$^{st}$ Lieuts, 1; 2$^{d}$ Lieuts, 1

NON COMMISSIONED:

Sergeants, 3; Corporals, 1

Bombardiers, 1; Gunners, 1

Drum & Fife, ____

Matrosses, 11

Total, 20

**Alterations Since Last:**

Joyn'd, ____; Discharged, ____; Deserted, ____

**Total Strength of each Company:**

COMMISSIONED:

Captains, 1; Capt. Lieuts, 1

1$^{st}$ Lieuts, 1; 2$^{d}$ Lieuts, 2

[OVER.]

DEC. 8 37472476 1897

NON COMMISSIONED:

Sergeants, 4; Corporals, 2

Bombardiers, 1; Gunners, 2

Drum & Fifers, 1

Matrosses, 16

Total, 31

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. L. Morris

Comyist.

NY | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Graham Matt

Capt., Company } Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Fluckemin, January 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Per Hartwright

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hansen

Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Graham Matt

Capt. / Company } Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 1st, 17 74.

Roll dated Fluckamin March 4, 17 74.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned June 1, 17 77.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Six Furlough

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Howell



Copyist

NY | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Graham Mott

Capt. 6 Comp'ys } Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Albany

January 1, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 1, 17 79.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Comd of 2 Penna Brigade

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of ~~October~~ 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H Knox

(544) Copyist

M 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Graham Matt

Capt. / Company } Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin

June 30, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hamilton

(544)

Copyright

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Kerchom Matt.

Capt. 6 Company, } Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Chesterfield Aug 14, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Ass't Comm'y 2 Penna Brigade

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Kerchom

Copyist

W. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt. 6 Company } Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Chester

January 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned January 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Commissioned

2 Lieut 4th Regt

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Thurston



Copyright

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Graham Mott

Capt., 6 Company, } Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 77.

Roll dated Camp near Chesnut Hill Sept 16, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Jan 1, 17 77.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks In Command 2d Penna Brigade

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Graham

(544) Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt. & Comptroller, 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. & Oct., 17 77.

Roll dated Camp near Kearney Nov. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned January 1, 17 77.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Comd'g 2 Penn'a Brig'd

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hanson

(544)

Copyright

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott.

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17 .

To what time paid Feb 1, 17 .

Pay per month 50

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 70 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyist.

M 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid Mar 1, 17 .

Pay per month 50

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 70 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 1, 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20 Dollars.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 140 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(545)

Copyright

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott.

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the mouth

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 1, 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 70 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott.

Capt.; { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid July 1, 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 70 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wetcalf



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott.

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 70 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

NH | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott.

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid Sept. 1, 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 4/3 Dollars.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 154 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company of the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct. 1, 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 200

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 250

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 1, 17 .

Pay per month 50

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 200

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 250 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

(545)

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott.

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec., 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1779.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 1780.

Pay per month 50 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 200 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 500 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1781

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin

Mch 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

(543)

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin Feb 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough by Gen. Knox

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

Copyrt.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Clove

June 20, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mch & Apl, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin Apl 30, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Gershom Mott

Capt. { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated New Windsor Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt. { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove June 30, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael



Copyist

| 77 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Gershom Mott

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Newburgh

Oct 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick at New Windsor

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M Michael

(543) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Newburgh Nov 17, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McClellan



Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated New Windsor Sept 15, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 25, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough by Gen Knox

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael



Copyrist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Graham Matt

Capt { 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.
Company

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp near Roms Town June 25, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned June 1, 17 77.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted by good Order

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Harrison

(544)

Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershum Mott

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt. Mott's Company of the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery,*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Stoney Point

16 Sept, 1782.

Amount 30.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every way treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

(5456)

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Graham Matt.

Capt. 4 Artillery } 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mch 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown May 13, 1780.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 1, 17 77.

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On furlough

Next muster roll for the D. [illegible]

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Graham



Copyist

M **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Graham Mott

Capt { 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.
4 Comp'ys

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'r Feb'y, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town March 7, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan'y 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H Carson

(544) Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Mch 7, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

(543) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott.

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company, 2d Reg't of Artillery, commanded by John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of~~ Sept 6, 17 81.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dlls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., Feb & Mch, 1781.

Roll dated Apl 17, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Morris Town hospital

Next Muster Roll of the Feby 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael



Copyist

c 16 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Lieutenant Mott

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated West Point Dec 6, 1782.

Rank Captain

Date of commission Jany 1st, 1777.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. L. Farrow

(547 g)

Copyrid.

16 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jonathan Mott

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of Mch 1st Field, 17 .

Roll dated New York

Mch 11th, 1782.

Rank Captain

Date of commission January 1, 1777.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(547 a)

Copyrighted.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt., { Capt. Gersbom Mott's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Roll dated

Mch 1, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt., { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 1782.

Roll dated Mch 30, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties Sick at Albany

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt., { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Apl, 1782

Roll dated Apl 22, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Sick at Albany .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt., { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 82.

Roll dated June 9, 17 82

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties Sick at Albany

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Mc Michael

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt., { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Sick at Albany

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt., { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug & Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Oct 21, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment January 1, 1780.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Sick at Albany

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt., { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782

Roll dated

Nov 14, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan 1, 1780

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick at Albany

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McClellan

(543) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt., { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Jan 5, 1783

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment Jan, 1780.

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties At Albany

.....

Remarks: .....

~~Next muster roll on [illegible] 1783~~

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Graham Matt

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the months of Dec 82 & Jany, 1783.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Rank Captain

Date of commission Jany 1st, 1777.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. A. Norris

(547 g)

Copyright.

M | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Winston Scott

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of Feby, 1783.

Roll dated West Point

March 13, 1783.

Rank Captain

Date of commission January 1, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. L. Morris

(547 *f*)

Copyright.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jeremiah Mott

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

**Return**

of the Officers in the Second or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb—agreeable to the General Orders of the 21st March 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated West Point 16 April, 1783.

Date of Commiss., 17 January, 1777.

Remarks: Such at Albany since 1st September 1780

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

27

(548d)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Lieut. Matt

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of April, 1783.

Roll dated West Point

May 26, 1783.

Rank Captain

Date of commission Jany 1st, 1777.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

M

Mott

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

**Weekly Return**

of the Continental Army under the command of his Excellency George Washington Esq[r] General & Commander in Chief of the Armies of the Independent States of America

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated Jan[y] 11, 1783.

Remarks:

Command

Artillery Non Comm[d]

& privates

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| × | × | × | |
| Albany with Capt Mott | | | 1 |

Number of record:

287

J Austin

(548d) Copyist.

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt Lt, 3d Company, 2 Reg't Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months of January, February & March, 1783.

Roll dated April 18, 1783.

Appointed, ....., 17 .

Commissioned, ....., 17 .

Enlisted, ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment,

Time since last muster or enlistment,

Alterations since last muster,

Casualties, sick at Albany.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S P Amy

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Gershom Mott

Capt., { 3d Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1783.

Roll dated May 26, 1783

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Sick at Albany

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael



Copyist.

44-45

No. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Mott

Appears as shown below on a

**Record** *

of which the following is a copy:

"Remarks on Pay Roll for Reg[t] Artillery No Muster Rolls for any of the Companies except Fleming & Walkers later than Feb'y 1780

The following names are not in the above Muster Rolls

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Doughty's | Co'y | —Thomas Harwood |
| Moody's | do | —James Mason |
| Mott's | do | —Francis Badgerow |
| do | do | —Thomas Kerney |
| Bliss' | do | —Tho[s] Matchin Cap[t] 22[d] August 1780 |
| do | do | —John DeWitt |
| do | do | —John Connor |

By Register Book of Discharges Certified by James Bradford Adjutant it appears that Harwood, DeWitt & Connor inlisted in June & July 1780 & were discharg[d] 9[th] June 1783 James Mason to be certify'd by Cap[t] Moody Thomas Kerney do Col. Lamb Capt Matchin 22[d] Aug[t] 1780 Certified Copy of his Appointment

In the Return of men credited to the State dated 2[d] Sept. 1780 the following are not inserted

Thomas Gee } See Auditors
Joseph Goble } Certificate"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Record dated

Not dated, 17 .

[OVER.]

37472572

**Remarks:**

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

**31**

(545m)

Copyist.

M | = arty | Cont.

Mott

Capt. Lamb's Artily

Appears on a

List

of Hats Sold by Dan[l] Kemper Esq[r] at Newburgh, July, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

for Octr, 17 .

Number of record:

27

(545m)

Copyist.

M | N.y

Mott

Capt., New York Artillery

Appears on a

**List**

of Captains Names.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Nov dated , 17 .

**War:**

Serjeants, 3 ; Corporals, 2

Musick, 2 ; Privates,

Bombardiers, 2 ; Gunners, 3

Matrosses, 15

**3 Years:**

Serjeants, ; Corporals,

Musick, ; Privates,

Bombardiers, ; Gunners,

Matrosses, 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

**14**

T. M. Wenn

(545m) *Copyist.*

| Mr | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Gershom Mott

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**List**

of Money in my hands for Dead Men, Deserters & Absentees of Colonel John Lamb's 2d Regimt. of Artillery from the time of Inlistment to the 1 June 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Roll to Sep. 1, 1777, Lawful £ s d

To 1 October £ s d

To 1 Nov. £ s d

To 1 Dec. £ s d

To 1 Jan: 1778, £ s d

To 1 April £ s d

To 1 May £ s d

To 1 June £ s d

Total in Lawful money, £ s d

Doll$^{s}$ 72,

To whose Comp belonged,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Name appears to indicate to whose Comp they belonged

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record:

19

W. R. Lee

(545)

*Copyist.*

| M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Mott

Capt

Appears as shown below on an

**Abstract**

of Retained Rations & parts of Rations due Captain Mott's Compy Colo Lamb's Regiment of Artillery, from the 1st to the 27th May 1778 both day Included

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Capt Mott 5 H Rations @ 1. £ 5-8-0

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of rosters:

13

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

(547c)

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Mott

Capt

Appears as shown below on an

## Abstract

of Retained and parts of Rations due Capt. Mott's Company in Col° Jn° Lamb's Regiment of Artillery, from the 1st to the 30th April 1778 both day Included.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Nov dated, 17 .

Capt Mott 2 Rations @ 3/2 3 3 6 6

do 32 do @ 2/0 3 4 0

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of rolls:

12

W. R. Lee

Copyist

(547e)

1395

Moulthrop John

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

***Cards filed with***

Moulthrop John

1396

Mulard John

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Mulland John

1397

Mulleneaux William

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matroos

## REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Mulleneaux William

1398

Mulland, James

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

| Matross | Matross |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3594757 | 26 | |
| 2 | 747183 | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Ar. 418,463

See also

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Wm. Mulland

Matross, { Captain James Lees' Company of Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 17

Roll dated Dec. 1st No 2

1775

17 75.

March 25

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment D. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted April 6th

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mn | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

James Mullard —

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**List**

of Money in my hands for Dead Men, Deserters & Absentees of Colonel John Lamb's 2d Regimt. of Artillery from the time of Inlistment to the 1 June 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Roll to Sep. 1, 1777, Lawful £ 0 s 5 d 2

To 1 October £ s d

To 1 Nov. £ s d

To 1 Dec. £ s d

To 1 Jan: 1778, £ s d

To 1 April £ s d

To 1 May £ s d

To 1 June £ s d

Total in Lawful money, £ s d

Doll$ 0 - 62 72,

To whose Comp belonged, Capt. of Mn.

Casualties,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

19 W. R. Lee

(545i) *Copyist.*

1399

Moulard, John

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matroos | Matroos

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35-94 4670 | 26 | |
| 2 | 4724 | 27 | |
| 3 | 4790 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5934 | 29 | |
| 5 | 4842 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5986 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6039 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* 0418463

See also

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Mulland

Appears with the rank of Matross on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Capt. James Lees' Company of Artillery,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Oct Dated, 17 .

Roll dated Peeks Kill

Aug 1, 1779

Appointed April 24, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(5434)

Copyist.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Mulland

Matross, { Captain James Lees' Company of Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 17

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed April 24, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Mulland

Maine: { Captain James Lees' Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 30, 1777.

Appointed August 15, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C. O'Neill



Copyist

NJ | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Muiland;

Matross, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 71.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 3 5 2. 13 6

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Mulland

Matron, { Captain James Lees' Company of Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ from Oct 1 to the day of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Dec 16, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died Nov 16

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

John Mulland

Mattross, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 3 S. 2 d. 6

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Killed Nov. 16

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S Bann

Copyist.

In | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Mulard

Matross, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery, Col. John Lamb's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £1. 8. 1⅔ 19 4

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Killd Novbr 11

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay to ... on the ... Jan ... 17 ...

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spary

Copyist.

1400

Mullenaux, William

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

| Matross | Matross |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 95-9495-06 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5546 | 27 | |
| 3 | 55-76 | 28 | |
| 4 | 7471995 | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

*Book Mark:* R.C. H.18, H.63.

See also

NY. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Mullenaux

Malcom, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1781

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month $ 8/3 dolls

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $ 1 year 8/3 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[signature]

Captain

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ne | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

William Neuleneaux

Malone, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 8 .

Roll dated Burlington Barrack Mch 1, 17 8 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Command with Capt Fleming at Phila:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S Pirey

Copyist.

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Wm Mullinaux

Name, { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1782.

Roll dated Mar - 31, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Deserted 16 March

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Everett

Copyist.

(543)

| | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

m Mullineaux

5th Company.

Appears on a

**Descriptive List**

of the Men Deserted from the 2nd or New York Regiment of Artillery—in the Service of the United States—Commanded by Colonel John Lamb—from the 1st January 1777—to the 12th August 1782.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated West Point

13th October, 1782.

Where born: State or Kingdom, England

Time Deserted, March, 1782.

**Where Inlisted:**

County, Orange

Town, New Windsor

Age, 27

Size, 5 Feet, 6 Inches.

Complection,

Eyes, Black

Hair, Black

Made, Slim

Remarks: Prominent Nose

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record

**20**

W. R. Sue

*Copyist.*

(545m)

1400-00

Mullineaux, ——m

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matros | Matros

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Mullenaux, William

1401

Multrop John

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

***Cards filed with***

Multrop John

1402

Munro Thomas

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Munrow Thomas

1403

Munrow Thomas

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 5 5 5 2 3 4 | 26 | |
| 2 | 2 1 0 2 | 27 | |
| 3 | 2 7 4 7 | 28 | |
| 4 | 2 1 5 - 3 | 29 | |
| 5 | 2 2 0 9 | 30 | |
| 6 | 2 3 0 7 | 31 | |
| 7 | 7 4 7 1 8 5 4 1 | 32 | |
| 8 | 1 5 7 2 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Q.M. 418,463

See also

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Thos Munro

Lieut., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Scotsfield, 17 .

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed January 1, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted January 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Beekman



Copyist

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Private

Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1 to 30 both days included, 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid July 30, 17

Pay per month £ 3

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Total Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas

Copyright.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Monroe

Lieut., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17 .

Roll dated

May, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Examined



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental - Troops.

Thomas Munroe

Sergt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept & Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Missing Oct 7th.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Copyist

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Munroe

Sergt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 11, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster of enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Missing

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A. Pinkerton



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Munroe

Sergt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 21 to July 19, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

July 19, 1778.

---

Appointed 1 Jany, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken Prisoner 6 Oct 1777
Exd. in service of the Enemy

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

---

(543)

Copyist.

| In | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Thomas Munro

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

**List**

of Money in my hands for Dead Men, Deserters & Absentees of Colonel John Lamb's 2d Regimt. of Artillery from the time of Inlistment to the 1 June 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Roll to Sep. 1, 1777, Lawful £ 2 s 18 d 0

To 1 October £ 3 s 0 d 0

To 1 Nov. £ s d

To 1 Dec. £ s d

To 1 Jan: 1778, £ s d

To 1 April £ s d

To 1 May £ s d

To 1 June £ s d

Total in Lawful money, £ 5 s 18 d 0

Doll$ 19- 44 72,

To whose Comp belonged, Capt Jud. Moody

Casualties, Absent

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

19

W. R. Lee

(545)

*Copyist.*

| M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Thomas Munn

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

**List**

of Money in my hands for Dead Men, Deserters & Absentees of Colonel John Lamb's 2d Regimt. of Artillery from the time of Inlistment to the 1 June 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Roll to Sep. 1, 1777, Lawful £ _____ s _____ d _____

To 1 October £ _____ s _____ d _____

To 1 Nov. £ _____ s _____ d _____

To 1 Dec. £ _____ s _____ d _____

To 1 Jan: 1778, £ _____ s _____ d _____

To 1 April £ _____ s _____ d _____

To 1 May £ _____ s _____ d _____

To 1 June £ _____ s _____ d _____

Total in Lawful money, £ 2 s 1 d 3

Doll[s] 6-63 72,

To whose Comp belonged, Moody Regt. Book 4 0

Casualties, absent

Remarks: Ration while in the Highlands, due to absentees

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

19 W R Lee

(545i) *Copyist.*

1404

Mumsfield Thomas

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Matross

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Mansfield Thomas

1403

Murphey, Stephen

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

## (Revolutionary War.)

Drum r Fife | Drum r Fife

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 5 9 5 7 7 7 8 | 26 | |
| 2 | 3 6 2 6 9 | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark A.P. 418.463

See also

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Stephen Murphey

Drummer or Fifer, { Capt. Andrew Porter's Company in Col. Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated April 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Enlisted March 13" Sick Present

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. Mehlenn

Copyrd.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Stephen Murphey

Drum? Fife | Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 78.

Roll dated May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Rejected
Name Canceled

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. E. Douglas

(5413) Copyist.

v 1406

Murphy John

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sumner Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 9 5 9 3 8 1 2 0 | 26 | 9 5 9 3 8 7 9 8 |
| 2 | 8 1 4 0 | 27 | 8 8 3 8 |
| 3 | 8 2 7 1 | 28 | 8 8 7 9 |
| 4 | 8 2 9 8 | 29 | 8 9 1 8 |
| 5 | 8 3 2 6 | 30 | 8 9 5 6 |
| 6 | 8 3 5 2 | 31 | 8 9 9 0 |
| 7 | 8 3 7 3 | 32 | 9 0 2 6 |
| 8 | 8 3 9 8 | 33 | 9 0 6 2 |
| 9 | 8 4 2 2 | 34 | 9 0 9 8 |
| 10 | 8 1 6 0 | 35 | 9 1 3 4 |
| 11 | 8 1 8 8 | 36 | 9 1 5 3 |
| 12 | 8 4 4 7 | 37 | 9 1 9 0 |
| 13 | 8 2 1 5 | 38 | 9 2 2 7 |
| 14 | 8 4 7 3 | 39 | 9 2 6 4 |
| 15 | 8 2 4 3 | 40 | 9 3 0 4 |
| 16 | 8 5 0 0 | 41 | 9 3 5 3 |
| 17 | 8 5 2 7 | 42 | 9 3 9 7 |
| 18 | 8 5 5 6 | 43 | 2 4 7 1 2 6 3 |
| 19 | 8 5 8 5 | 44 | 1 0 6 |
| 20 | 8 6 1 4 | 45 | 2 6 5 0 5 1 |
| 21 | 8 6 4 3 | 46 | |
| 22 | 8 6 7 4 | 47 | |
| 23 | 8 7 0 3 | 48 | |
| 24 | 8 7 3 7 | 49 | |
| 25 | 8 7 6 4 | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Q.M. 418463.

See also

9/11 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Pierpont

Private, { Captain Theodore Thomas Bliss' Company in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

Commencement of Muster, 17 77

Commencement of pay May 23, 17

To what time paid Sept 1, 17

Pay per month £3 12s

Whole time of service 3 mos 7 days

Amount of pay £13-15s-3d

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(345a)

Copyright

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 211 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

Capt. Theodore Bliss' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7 .

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid Dec 1, 17 .

Pay per month £ 2-12-0

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence s d

Amount of Pay £ 2 12 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Oct



Copyist.

N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Murphy

June 2, { Capt. Theodore Bliss' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 12 6

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 12 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

May 1777

Copyist.

John Murphy

Private, { Captain Theodore Bliss' Company of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1781

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay May 1, 17__

To what time paid March 4, 17__

Pay per month $ 5.15 6

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____ d ____ d

Amount of pay $ 5.15 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as it originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Wheeler

Private } Captain Theodore Bliss' Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Not Stated, 17 .

Roll dated Sept 1, 17 7 7

Appointed May 23, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 23, 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

**Next muster** roll on file July 1, 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Clerk

(543)

Copyright

2 Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

John Bliss

Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay April 1, 17[illegible].

To what time paid March 31, 17[illegible].

Pay per month £ 2 - 12 - 0

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £7-16-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Neal



Copyist.

NH | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Theodore Bliss

Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month $ 2 - 13 - 0

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay $ 2 12 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Wood

Copyist.

John Murphy

Sumra, { Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co. commanded by John Lamb, Esq., of the Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7 6.

Commencement of time ____, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 7 6.

To what time paid May 31, 17 7 6.

Pay per month £3 15 0

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2 12 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyist.

1777 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Wilsup [illegible]

Name, { Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month $ 8 - 12 - 0

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $ 8 - 12 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss'. Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418.463

[signature]

Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 7th | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

John Ellis's Reg.

Capt. Theodore Bliss' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1781.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay July 1, 1781.

To what time paid Oct. 31, 1781.

Pay per month £2 - 13 - 4

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £7 12 - 0

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein. Hr & P., 418,463.

C. Clark

(545)

Copyist.

John Wilcox Jr.

Lamb's { Capt. Theodore Bliss' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1775.

Commencement of time ____, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid Sept 1, 1775.

Pay per month $ 2/3 dollr

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $ 2/3 dollr.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be co sidered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Clerk

Copyist.

M | - 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Murphy

Appears with the rank of Gunner on a

**Roll**

of Capt. Bliss's Company,* of Artillery, belonging to Colonel Lamb's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Commissioned, ....., 17 .

Appointed, ....., 17 .

Term, War

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E K Patterson

Copyist

9 1 1 | 2 Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

John Young Lieut.,

Capt. Theodore Bliss' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 75.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 75.

To what time paid Oct 1, 17 75.

Pay per month $ 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence $ 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay Roll file ay 1776

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as it originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wash

(545) *Copyist.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NH | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

John Dwurfey

Gunner { Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. June 16 July 1, 1781.

Roll dated West Point July 1, 1781.

Appointed Mar 23, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Dwight



Copyist

VII | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Murphy

Lieut., { Captain Theodore Bliss' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 75.

Roll dated White Plains July 5, 17 75.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(343)

Copyright

VII | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Wimple

Gunner, { Captain Theodore Bliss' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Copyist.

NJ | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Murphy

Gunner { Captain Bliss' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll to fill May 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyrighted.

NH | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Wing Jr

Sum^r, { Capt. Thomas Bliss' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time May, 17 .

Commencement of pay /, 17 .

To what time paid May, 17 .

Pay per month 6 dollars

Time of service 6 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hill

(545) Copyist.

111 — 2 Artillery. — **Continental Troops.**

John Dunlap

Bombardier | Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17__.

To what time paid Oct 1, 17__.

Pay per month 7 Dollars

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence from 1st to 31st Aug 14 Dollars

Amount ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 56 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

L Clare

Copyist.

John Wood Jr

Sumt'r, { Capt. Theodore Bliss' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct 31, 17 .

Pay per month 1 dollr

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 11 dollrs

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wise

Copyist.

Vt | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Dunphy

Sumb'y, | Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17..

To what time paid Dec 1, 17..

Pay per month 9 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 11 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Weed

Copyist.

John Murphy

Sergt., Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid Jan 1, 17 .

Pay per month 7 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay due the Capt. 1 Jan 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

1 Year



Copyist.

NH | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Murphy

Corporal, Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Canajoharie

June 1, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Copyright

John Murphy

Bumbardier | Captain Theodore Bliss' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June July Aug & Sept., 1779.

Roll dated East Chester Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Clerk

Copyist.

111 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Thurston

Cumberland | Captain Theodore Bliss' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Pompton, Nov.

23, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copied

NH | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Murphy

Bombardier | Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Jan 25, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Next muster [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Clerk



Copyist

| Vt | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

John Wingley

Corp., { Capt. Thomas Machin's Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1st, 17 81.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 dollars

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks: on command with the main guard's detachment

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Clark

NY | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Murphy

Capt., { Captain Thomas Machin's Co. in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, Feb & Mar, 1781.

Roll dated April 7, 1781.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyist.

Vt | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

John Wimpley

Capt, { Captain Thomas Machin's Co. in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 81.

Roll dated May 2, 17 81.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 11 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file July 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ware



Copyist

NH **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

John Murphy

Capt, { Captain Thomas Machin's Co. in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 81.

Roll dated Aug 1, 17 81.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Infantry
Last muster for ~~[illegible]~~ Aug 1 81

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

O. Bise

Copyist.

Vt | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Wright

Capt., { Captain Thomas Machin's Co. in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 82.

Roll dated Burlington Mar 1, 17 82

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C. Wise

Copyist.

2d | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Murphy

Corpl, { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 7?.

Roll dated May 31, 17 82

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wheeler

(543)

Copyrighted.

| | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Capt. { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17[illegible].

Roll dated April 22, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....

(3)

Copyrighted.

9/11 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Whipple

Capt., { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17 77.

Roll dated June 1, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Copyright

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

[illegible]

[illegible], { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

[illegible]

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(5-3)

| 111 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

John Murphy

Capt., { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug 1st, 17 .

Roll dated Oct 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Ind

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster Returned to duty (1779)

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Clerk



Copyright.

VOL. 23.
35939134
1865.

matrices 28 cuneg
52.

Vt. **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

John Murphy

Matross, { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, Aug & Sept, 17 [illegible]

Roll dated Oct 6, 17 [illegible]

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Copyright

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Phillips

Private, { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 72.

Roll dated Nov 11, 17 72.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 6 l a

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Clerk

Copyist.

(543)

NH | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Murphy

Malvas { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 82.

Roll dated

Dec 6, 17 82.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bliss

Copyist

(543)

2/1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Dunlap

Walton's 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 1782 & Jan, 17 83.

Roll dated Jan 27, 17 83.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Clerk



Copyist.

1112 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Murphy

Matross | 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 83.

Roll dated Nov 13, 1783.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Clerk

(543)

Copyist.

NH | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Murphy

Matross { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1783

Roll dated Crailsheim, April 21, 1783

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C. Claxton

(5431) Copyist.

9/11 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Phillips

Private, { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 17[illegible]3.

Roll dated Phila. 26, 17[illegible]3

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Neil

(543) Copyist.

| No. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

John Murphy
Corpl Capt Hazelhurst's Compy

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received West Point September 26th 1782, of Ie Hubbell Pay-Master of the 2nd or New York Regt Artillery the full of our Pay for the Month of August 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

John Murphy 10th Corpl

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

23

(5454)

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Murphy

Appears with the rank of Matr on a

List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

No date, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York.
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

Note. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66 Cottrell

(545) Copyist.

1401

Murphy William

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Mutroos | Tiger

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3594 | 5803 | 26 |
| 2 | | 5822 | 27 |
| 3 | | 6904 | 28 |
| 4 | | 5864 | 29 |
| 5 | | 5887 | 30 |
| 6 | 3718 | 9914 | 31 |
| 7 | | | 32 |
| 8 | | | 33 |
| 9 | | | 34 |
| 10 | | | 35 |
| 11 | | | 36 |
| 12 | | | 37 |
| 13 | | | 38 |
| 14 | | | 39 |
| 15 | | | 40 |
| 16 | | | 41 |
| 17 | | | 42 |
| 18 | | | 43 |
| 19 | | | 44 |
| 20 | | | 45 |
| 21 | | | 46 |
| 22 | | | 47 |
| 23 | | | 48 |
| 24 | | | 49 |
| 25 | | | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 0.R.O. 410,463. 0.R.O. 43678

See also

1 | 2 Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

William Lindsley

Matross, { Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month s of Jan. & April, 17 80.

Roll dated May 13, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 18, 17 80.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

D. O'Neill

Copyist.

1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Willm. Murphy

Fifer, { Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May June & July 1780.

Roll dated West Point Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C. O. Wells

Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ny | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

William Murphy

Pvt, { Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780, 17 .

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid Aug 1, 17 .

Pay per month £6 0 0 Pa Dollrs

Time of service 3 Years

Whole time of service

Subsistence 16 Dollrs

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 56 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Murphy

Fifer, { Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug. 1st to Oct, 1780.

Roll dated Dec 19, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

D. O'Reilly

Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Mumphry

Fifer, { Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated North Redoubt July 10, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C. Vitelli

Copyist

M | Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Murphey

fifer, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears in a book *

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £7 .8/1 .3

Sum admitted

Remarks: Joined from Lamb's

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 76

Hurst

(575) Copyist.

1408

Murry John

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 5 9 3 9 2 7 6 | 26 | |
| 2 | 9 3 7 6 | 27 | |
| 3 | 9 3 5 7 | 28 | |
| 4 | 9 3 9 8 | 29 | |
| 5 | 7 2 6 5 0 6 0 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 19 418,463

✓See also

NH | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Drury

Mass. { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug 1782 Jan, 1783.

Roll dated Jan 27, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster Joined 25th Coms,

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyrid.

| 211 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

John Ullery

Private, { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 83.

Roll dated May 13, 17 83.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(5-3)

Copyright.

111 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Mowry

Matross, { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 83

Roll dated April 2 8, 17 83

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted —, 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyright.

911 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Fluery

Malsey { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Augt, 1783.

Roll dated May 26, 1783

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Unl

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Murry

Appears with the rank of Mate on a

List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Undated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates.
Secretary of State.

Note. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66 Connell

Copyist.

1409

# Murry, Theo:

## 2 Artillery Regiment Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 37492042 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

Book Mark: RtP 418.463

See also

| W | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Chas. Murry

9th

, Company.

Appears on a

**Descriptive List**

of the Men Deserted from the 2nd or New York Regiment of Artillery—in the Service of the United States—Commanded by Colonel John Lamb—from the 1st January 1777—to the 12th August 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated West Point

13th October, 1782.

Where born: State or Kingdom,

Time Deserted, , 17 .

**Where Inlisted:**

County,

Town,

Age,

Size, Feet, Inches.

Complection,

Eyes,

Hair,

Made,

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Number of record

**20**

W. R. Leal

(545m) *Copyist.*

1409-a

Meyer Abraham

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.
## (Revolutionary War.)

Maryland | Maryland

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Meyer Abraham.

1410

Myers Abraham

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Privates Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 95-95-302 | 26 | 95-95-6147 |
| 2 | 5-332 | 27 | 6180 |
| 3 | 5-366 | 28 | 6213 |
| 4 | 5403 | 29 | 6246 |
| 5 | 5-439 | 30 | 6279 |
| 6 | 5-474 | 31 | 6312 |
| 7 | 5-509 | 32 | 6345 |
| 8 | 53-45 | 33 | 6378 |
| 9 | 53-79 | 34 | 6408 |
| 10 | 5614 | 35 | 6439 |
| 11 | 5647 | 36 | 6469 |
| 12 | 5682 | 37 | 6499 |
| 13 | 5-711 | 38 | 65-29 |
| 14 | 5-779 | 39 | 65-59 |
| 15 | 5-742 | 40 | 65-88 |
| 16 | 5-813 | 41 | 6618 |
| 17 | 5845 | 42 | 6648 |
| 18 | 5877 | 43 | 6679 |
| 19 | 5914 | 44 | 6709 |
| 20 | 5947 | 45 | 6738 |
| 21 | 5981 | 46 | 6767 |
| 22 | 6014 | 47 | 68-03 |
| 23 | 6047 | 48 | 6857 |
| 24 | 6080 | 49 | 6891 |
| 25 | 6113 | 50 | 147 1562 |

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark: 1410. 418,463.

See also

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abiaham Myers

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17..

To what time paid Nov 1, 17..

Pay per month £2.2.10

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.2.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Myers

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17..

To what time paid Dec. 1, 17..

Pay per month £2.2.10.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.2.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Myers

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17..

To what time paid Jan. 1, 17..

Pay per month £2 2.10.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned: which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Meleall

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Myer

Matroz, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of~~ Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated Fort Constitution Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M Michael

.....

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Myer

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ of Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 24, 17 .

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Myers

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept & Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 24, 17 .

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M Michael

(543)

Copyist

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Abraham Myer-

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... July 24, 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. Rinehart

(543) Copyist

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Myer

Matross, Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Myer.

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. & Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Apr. 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2. 10 Lawful

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 days £1. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

W. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Myer

Matross, Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 1778.

To what time paid May 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2.10 Lawful

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Myer

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2.10 Lawfull.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Myers

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2 10 Lawful.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 10 Lawful

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Myer

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug. 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2 10 Lawful

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 10.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abram Myer

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Sept. 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2. 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2. 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M Ruff

(545)

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Myer

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Roll**

of Captain Gershom Mott's Company*, Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery; In the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Artillery Park White Plains Sept 9, 1778.

[Inlisted†,] July 24, 1777.

Three years

NOTE: those without remarks opposite their names—are present—

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

†From similar rolls same regiment.

G K Pattison



Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abram Myer

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Oct. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service ____

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Myer.

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 1, 17 .

Pay per month £ 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(545)

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abram Myer

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Dec 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abram Myer

Mathas, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid Jan. 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full completnent and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Myer

Matross, Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M Smith

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

# Abraham Myers

Matroz, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mch 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Myers

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated April 7, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 24, 17 .

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file June 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

* This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W^o Michael

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Myer

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May & June 1778.

Roll dated Peek's Kill June 21, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 24, 1777

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael



Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Myers

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Duty.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M^c Michael



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Myer

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McClellan

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abram Myer

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fredericksburg Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael



Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abram Myer

Matroz, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778

Roll dated Fredricksburgh Nov 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

McMichael

Copyist.

M. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Abraham Myer

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill Dec 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted July 24, 1778.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H. McMichael

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abram Myer

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Pluckemin Jan 16, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted July 24, 1777

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

O'Michael

Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Abram Myer

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17 .

To what time paid Feb. 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abram Myer.

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17 .

To what time paid Mar. 1, 17 .

Pay per month $13

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence $13 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

(545)

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Myer

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Myer

Matross, Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

M . 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Myers

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid July 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Myers

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid Aug 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Myers.

Matross, Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Cōmpany Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid Sept. 1, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/3 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Myers

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company of the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct. 1, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Myers

Matross, Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid Nov 1, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Myer.

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec., 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1779.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 1780.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36.60 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Sept. 6 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Abram Myer

Matross, Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin Feb 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 24, 1777

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command with Gen Wayne

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McClintock

Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Ambram Myer

Matroos { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin Mch 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

Copyist.

M | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Abram Myer

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mch & Apl, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin Apl. 30, 1779.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jul, 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

---

M'Clurhan



(Copyist.

M. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Myer

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Clove

June 20, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty - a Driver

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McClellan



Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Abraham Myer

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove June 30, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 24, 17 77.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty as a Driver

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Myers

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated New Windsor Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Myers

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated New Windsor

Sept 15, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael



Copyrid.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Abraham Myers

Matross, Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept'r, 1779.

Roll dated Newburgh Oct'r 9, 1779.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty in Camp.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

---

M°Muirhead



Copyright

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Myer

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Newburgh Nov 17, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted July 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael



Copyrd

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Abraham Myers

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll –**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 25, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McClellan

(543)

Copyrighted.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Abraham Myers

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Mch 7, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted July 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty at Orderly Office

Next muster roll for [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

(543)

Copyrighted

Mr

Abraham Myers

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**

of Certificates Remaining undelivered by Peter T. Curtenius and delivered by Request of his Excellency Governor Clinton

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated, 17

To whom Due, Abraham Myers

| Number of Certificate. | Doll$^{rs}$ | 90$^{ths}$ | Total Amount. Doll$^{rs}$ | 90$^{ths}$ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 63.170 | | | 6 | 33 |

Remarks :

Number of record :

19

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

(545i)

1771

Mayer Philip

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 95-95-6813 | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark: A.O. 418, 463

See also 3 N.J. Regt.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Philip Myers

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 25, 1780.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment for the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Claimd as a Deserter from 3 N. York Regt.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

---

McMichael



Copyist.

1412

Sarah Sparks

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 5 9 4 1 9 5 2 | 26 | |
| 2 | 1 9 9 8 | 27 | |
| 3 | 2 4 2 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5 5 0 7 3 | 29 | |
| 5 | 1 2 3 | 30 | |
| 6 | 1 3 2 | 31 | |
| 7 | 3 2 1 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* RTP418463

See also

NY | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Charles Farrelly

Matross, 8th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1783.

Roll dated Mch 13, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster Joined 5 March

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayles

Copyist

/ | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Charles Narrelly

Nation, { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1783

Roll dated Fort Tatal

, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs 2 4 4

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

I Boyle

(543)

Copyrid.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Charles Farrelly

Matross { 8th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1783.

Roll dated May 26, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs 26 D

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayles

(43) Copyist.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Charles Nasrilly

Maine { 2d Company in the New York Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May & June 1783.

Roll dated June 30, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs Sept. 85

Time since last muster or enlistment 26 days 1783.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Joined Regiment since last muster.

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1783

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

(543) Copyist

N.Y. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Charles Nancarrow

Private { 2d Company in the New York Corps of Artillery.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1783.

Roll dated August 2., 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 21 Yrs. Ser.

Time since last muster or enlistment 1 Aug. 1783.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On Command

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d. Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellcott



Copyist.

1st | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Charles Tarrelly

....., { 2d Company in the New York Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1783.

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 Sept 85

Time since last muster or enlistment 2 Sept 1783

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Command

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E Elliott

(543)

Copyist

| N Y | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Charles Nàrtly

Name, { 2d Company in the New York Corps of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1783.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs Sept 83.

Time since last muster or enlistment 2 "

Sept. 83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

Copyist.

1413

Mark John.

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant. | Matross.

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

***Cards filed with***

Nevill John.

1414

Neilson John

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Drum & fife | Fifer

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Nielson John.

1414-a

Nelner, William

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matros | Matros

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Nelnit, William

1415

Helmit William

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross / Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3596056 | 26 | 3597604 | | |
| 2 | 61229 | 27 | 6843 | | |
| 3 | 61000 | 28 | 6892 | | |
| 4 | 61334 | 29 | 7471955 | | |
| 5 | 61667 | 30 | | | |
| 6 | 62006 | 31 | | | |
| 7 | 62336 | 32 | | | |
| 8 | 62666 | 33 | | | |
| 9 | 62999 | 34 | | | |
| 10 | 63332 | 35 | | | |
| 11 | 63664 | 36 | | | |
| 12 | 63996 | 37 | | | |
| 13 | 64327 | 38 | | | |
| 14 | 64657 | 39 | | | |
| 15 | 64978 | 40 | | | |
| 16 | 65308 | 41 | | | |
| 17 | 65638 | 42 | | | |
| 18 | 65967 | 43 | | | |
| 19 | 66296 | 44 | | | |
| 20 | 66619 | 45 | | | |
| 21 | 66949 | 46 | | | |
| 22 | 67268 | 47 | | | |
| 23 | 67601 | 48 | | | |
| 24 | 67933 | 49 | | | |
| 25 | 68266 | 50 | | | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark: R+P 4184463

See also

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nelnit

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Fredricksburgh, Nov 3, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Oct 30, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael



Copyist.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

William Helmut

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 78

Roll dated Peekskill Dec 21, 17 78

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted Nov 1, 1778,

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

Copyist

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nelmitt

Corpl, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Roll dated Pluckamin Dec 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted Nov 1, 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael



Copyist

William Helmut.

Corpl., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Dec 1, 17 .

Pay per month 9

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nelmit

Corpl, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid Jan 1, 17 .

Pay per month 9

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

William Nelnut

corpl., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Pluckemin Jan 16, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

---

McMichael



Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nelnut

Corpl, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17 .

To what time paid Feb 1, 17 .

Pay per month 9

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nelnit

Corpl, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin

Feb 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M. Nichael

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nelnit

Corpl, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin

Mch 4, 1779.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

---

McMichael

Copyist.

(543)

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nelnut.

Corpl., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid Mar. 1, 17

Pay per month 9

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised herein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nelnit

Corpl, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mch & Apl, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin Apl 30, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On guard, .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nelmit.

Corpl, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 1, 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(345)

Copyist

N | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

William Nelnit

Corpl, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Clote June 20, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Reduced May 5 th Deserted 27 of said month

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M^c Michael



Copyist.

1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nelnut

Capt., { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 6, 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 45/90 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nelnut.

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 6, 17 .

To what time paid May 28, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 12/90 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Mellaff

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Melnit

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove June 30, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Brought to the Park 2 June & received punish-ment

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

Copyist.

JUL. 24 1895.
35956508

: ment of desertion
where he now is -

1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nelnut

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time ..., 17

Commencement of pay June 2, 17

To what time paid July 1, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nelnit

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated New Windsor Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Commaid at the Park of Artillery

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael



Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Helmut.

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid Aug. 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

NY | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nelnit

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated New Windsor

Sept 15, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M^c Michael

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nelnet.

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid Sept 1, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/3 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Velnit

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Newburgh Oct 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M°Michael

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nelnit

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company of the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct. 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nelnit

Matroz { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Newburgh Nov. 17, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

(543) Copyist

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nelmit

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid Nov 1, 17

Pay per month 8 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 1/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

(545)

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nelnut.

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec., 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1779.

To what time paid Jan 1, 1780.

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36.60 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 8 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

N | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

William Nelmit

Matroz, Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Jan 25, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

(543) Copyist.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

William Melnit

Matross { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 17 80.

Roll dated Mch 7, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 27

Next muster roll dated Mch. 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

McMichael

Copyist.

N | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

X

William Kelner

3rd Company.

Appears on a

**Descriptive List**

of the Men Deserted from the 2nd or New York Regiment of Artillery—in the Service of the United States—Commanded by Colonel John Lamb—from the 1st January 1777—to the 12th August 1782.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated West Point

13th October, 1782.

Where born: State or Kingdom, England

Time Deserted, 27th May, 1779.

**Where Inlisted:**

County,

Town, Cumberland

Age, 21

Size, 5 Feet, 8 Inches.

Complection, Ruddy

Eyes, Blue

Hair, Light Brown

Made, Well

Remarks: Round Shouldered

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned: which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record

**20**

W. R. Lee

*Copyist.*

(545m)

1416

Melnut Millian

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Matross

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Melnut Williams

1417

Nelson, John

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 | 9 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 26 | |
| 2 | | | | 8 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 27 | |
| 3 | | | | 8 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 28 | |
| 4 | | | | 8 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 29 | |
| 5 | | | | 8 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 30 | |
| 6 | | | | 8 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 31 | |
| 7 | | | | 8 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 32 | |
| 8 | | | | 8 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 33 | |
| 9 | | | | 8 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 34 | |
| 10 | | | | 8 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 35 | |
| 11 | | | | 8 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 36 | |
| 12 | | | | 8 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 37 | |
| 13 | | | | 8 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 38 | |
| 14 | | | | 8 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 39 | |
| 15 | | | | 8 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 40 | |
| 16 | | | | 8 | 6 | 8 | 3 | 41 | |
| 17 | | | | 8 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 42 | |
| 18 | | | | 8 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 43 | |
| 19 | | | | 8 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 44 | |
| 20 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 45 | |
| 21 | | | | 3 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 46 | |
| 22 | | | | 1 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 47 | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | 48 | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | 49 | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

Book Mark: R1812418463

See also

1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John McCord

Walker, { Captain Theodore Bliss' Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 17 .

Roll dated Sept. 1, 17 79.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted Aug. 31, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

**Next muster roll on file Jn, 1778**

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Clerk

Copyist.

1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Nelson

Mass., { Captain Theodore Thomas Bliss' Company in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

Enlistment to Nov 1st Sept, 17 77

Commencement of pay Aug 31, 17

To what time paid Sept 1, 17

Pay per month £2 10s

Whole time of service 1 day

Amount of pay £0-1-8d

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(5456)

Copyright

1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Nichols

Mass., { Capt. Theodore Bliss' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 1, 17 .

Pay per month £ 3 10^s

Time of service 6 days

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount £ Pay £ 0-10-0 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Nichols



Copyist.

N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Nelson

Mdtsd { Capt. Theodore Bliss' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Dec 1, 17 .

Pay per month £ 3 10 0

Time of service 6 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 6 10 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Missing 6 Oct / in my hands

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Muse



Copyist.

9 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Allen

Malcom, { Captain Theodore Bliss' Company of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 1, 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 16 0

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 0 0

Amount of Pay £ 2 16 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wm Lee

Copyist.

| 71 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

John McCoon

Malcom, { Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of from June 16 to July 17, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains July 17, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

*Remarks: Taken prisoner October 6 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Mac

21 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Nelson

Malcom, { Captain Theodore Bliss' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 75.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 4, 17 75.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Taken prisoner Oct 16th mustered Sept 2 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Clear



Copyright

| 91 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

John Nelson

Malvi, { Capt. Theodore Bliss' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7 5.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 7 5.

To what time paid Sept 1, 17 7 5.

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 Dollars 60

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Clerk

(545) Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Dixon

Matross, { Captain Bliss' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Peeks Kill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Fish Carriers

Next muster roll is for May 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Vail



Copyright

A. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Nelson

Thalwell, { Capt. Theodore Bliss' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 7[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ~~Sept~~ ....., 17 7[illegible].

To what time paid Oct 1, 17 7[illegible].

Pay per month 8 1/3 dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: x no on Roll

sick absent

Next pay roll on file May 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Nye

Copyist.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Nelson

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Roll**

of Capt. Bliss's Company,* of Artillery, belonging to Colonel Lamb's Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Commissioned, ....., 17 .

Appointed, ....., 17 .

Term, 3 war

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C H Patterson

Copyist

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Nelson

Matross, { Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Tarry Town, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C C Lee

Copyist.

1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Nelson

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Bliss' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time May, 17 .

Commencement of pay May, 17 .

To what time paid May, 17 .

Pay per month $13 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $13 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as it originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

John Wilson

Matross, { Captain Theodore Bliss' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Egg Harbour Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Clerk

Copyist.

21 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Nelson

Matross, { Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay August 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct 1, 17 .

Pay per month $5 1/3 dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence from the 1 Aug 14 1/3 dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 48 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Clerk

Copyist.

91 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Nelson

Mallows, { Captain Theodore Bliss' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Pompton

Nov 23, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Nelson

Copyrid.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John McLean

Wallace; { Capt. Theodore Bliss' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct 31, 17 .

Pay per month £13 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £13 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780. which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned. which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Neal

Copyist.

(545)

John Wilson

Mallows, { Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 1780, 17 79

Roll dated Nov 29, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Next muster roll to be Mar 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Clerk



Copyist.

91 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Wilson

Matt, { Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Dec 1, 17 .

Pay per month $13 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 11 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 1/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Dunn

Copyist.

(545)

NJ | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Nelson

Hall, { Capt. Thomas Theodore Bliss' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid Jan 1, 17 .

Pay per month $12 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 13 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file Sept. 9 1781

***This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.**

**This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463**

Wm

Copyist.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Nelson
Capt. Mackin's Company

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received West Point September 26th 1782, of Ic Hubbell Pay-Master of the 2nd or New York Regt Artillery the full of our Pay for the Month of August 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

John Nelson £30

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

23

(545i)

Copyist.

| N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.** |
|---|---|---|

John Nelson

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**List**

of Money in my hands for Dead Men, Deserters & Absentees of Colonel John Lamb's 2d Regimt. of Artillery from the time of Inlistment to the 1 June 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List ~~dated~~ not dated, 17 .

Roll to Sep. 1, 1777, Lawful £ s d

To 1 October £ s d

To 1 Nov. £ s d

To 1 Dec. £ 0 s 10 d 0

To 1 Jan: 1778, £ 2 s 10 d 0

To 1 April £ s d

To 1 May £ s d

To 1 June £ s d

Total in Lawful money, £ 3 s 0 d 0

Doll$^s$ 10 ⅔ 72,

To whose Comp belonged, Capt Bliss

Casualties, Deserted

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

**19**

W. R. Lee

*Copyist.*

(545i)

1418

Nelson, Thomas

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 1 9 5 1 6 8 | 26 | |
| 2 | 1 7 1 8 | 27 | |
| 3 | 1 7 4 8 | 28 | |
| 4 | 1 7 7 8 | 29 | |
| 5 | 1 8 0 8 | 30 | |
| 6 | 1 8 3 8 | 31 | |
| 7 | 1 8 7 4 | 32 | |
| 8 | 1 9 1 2 | 33 | |
| 9 | 1 9 5 0 | 34 | |
| 10 | 1 9 8 8 | 35 | |
| 11 | 2 0 3 4 | 36 | |
| 12 | 2 0 7 6 | 37 | |
| 13 | 7 2 6 5 0 6 6 | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* RP 4182463

See also

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Wilson

Matross { Captain Joseph Savage's Company, 2d Reg't of Artillery, commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated

March 1, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned: which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Thos Nelson

Matros, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 82.

Roll dated March 31, 17 82.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

Copyist.

(5-3)

[illegible]

[illegible], { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]



Copyrigt.

K | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Nelson

Nelson, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1782.

Roll dated June, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

R. Peters



Copyright

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

[illegible]

[illegible], { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

(5:3) Copyright

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

_____

_____, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

_____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

_____

(5-3)

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

[illegible]

Mass., { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[signature]

(543) Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Thos. Nelson

Artns., { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17[illegible].

Roll dated

Dec., 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Wm.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Copyist.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Nixon

Mass., { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec. 1782 Jan. 1783.

Roll dated June 2, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

J. P. Mullen

Copyist.

(5-3)

[redacted]

[redacted], { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [redacted], 17[redacted].

Roll dated [redacted], 17[redacted].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [redacted]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Man-field's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[redacted]

Copyist.

K | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

James Nelson

Mass., { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17[illegible].

Roll dated

Nov, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. Walker

Copyist.

K | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Keyes

Mahurs, { 7th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Roll dated May, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C. Walker

(543)

Copyright

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Nelson

Appears with the rank of Matr on a

List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

Note. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record: 66 Cottrell

Copyist.

(545i)

1414

Nelson, Thomas

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 9 9 5 | 9 1 1 5 | 26 |
| 2 | | 9 1 4 6 | 27 |
| 3 | | 9 1 9 3 | 28 |
| 4 | | 9 2 5 0 | 29 |
| 5 | | 9 3 0 3 | 30 |
| 6 | | 9 3 7 2 | 31 |
| 7 | | 9 4 0 2 | 32 |
| 8 | | 9 4 7 1 | 33 |
| 9 | | 9 4 9 8 | 34 |
| 10 | | 9 7 4 4 | 35 |
| 11 | | 9 7 9 3 | 36 |
| 12 | | 9 6 3 9 | 37 |
| 13 | | 9 6 5 6 | 38 |
| 14 | | 9 7 (3) (3) | 39 |
| 15 | | 9 7 8 0 | 40 |
| 16 | | 9 8 3 4 | 41 |
| 17 | | 9 8 6 6 | 42 |
| 18 | | 9 9 0 8 | 43 |
| 19 | | | 44 |
| 20 | | | 45 |
| 21 | | | 46 |
| 22 | | | 47 |
| 23 | | | 48 |
| 24 | | | 49 |
| 25 | | | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

Book Mark: RTP 4184463

**See also**

| 8 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Thomas Nelson

Appears with the rank of Matross on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Joseph Savage in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Nelson

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay November 1, 17 .

To what time paid Decemr 1, 17 .

Pay per month £2 -5-0

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 -5-0

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Graves

(545i)

Copyist.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Nelson.

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Bethel Jan. 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

N | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Nelson

Mutrs, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 7 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay January, 17 .

To what time paid February, 17 .

Pay per month £2 8.0

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 8.0

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1th June 1779

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Signature

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Nelson

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company of Artillery in the Reg't commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Highlands of York June 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Nelson

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp

July 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

22 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Edmund Nelson

Matross, Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 dall.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Edmund

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Nelson

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company, Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Aug 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 . .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

| N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Thomas Nelson

Matross { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7a.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July, 17 .

To what time paid July 31, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....



Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Nelson

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp. Sept 14, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command with Horses.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyed.

NJ | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Nelson

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay August 1, 17 .

To what time paid Sept. 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 month 2 2/3 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S Lauer

(545) Copyrighted.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Nelson

Matross, Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Newburgh.

Oct 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Command with Horses.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

NL | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Nelson

Matross { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid October, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for month 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....

(515) Copy.

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Nelson.

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated New Burgh

Nov 17, 1779.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Command with Horses.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

---

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| N. | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.** |

Thomas Wilson

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the 2d Regiment Artillery commanded by John Lamb, Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay October, 1779.

To what time paid Nov., 1779.

Pay per month £3 2 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Peramount, 6 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 2 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Nelson

Mutrox, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated North Redoubt

Jan 8, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough by Maj Brauman since 20 of Dec. for 21 days.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Nelson

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 1779.

To what time paid January, 1780.

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 26 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

L. Evans

(545) Copyist.

| N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Thomas Nelson.

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Highlands

Apr 24, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Flying Hospital 18 Apl. 1780.

Next muster roll of file Oct 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyist.

1420

Nessel Peter.

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

2 Lieutenant | Captain Lieutenant.

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Nestle Peter.

1421

Nestel Peter

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

2 Lieutenant | Captain Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Nestle Peter

1422

Nesbitt George

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

## (Revolutionary War.)

Matrosses Matrosses

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 5 9 3 8 0 7 9 | 26 | |
| 2 | 3 7 6 5 7 5 5 2 | 27 | |
| 3 | 2 6 5 0 6 4 | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0 .

*Book Mark:* RTP4184463

See also

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

George Neitz

Pvt. Capt. Sebastian Bauman's, 6th Company in the 2d, or New York, Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1783.

Roll dated June 10, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster Recruit enlisted 15th Dec. 82

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

[illegible]

[illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Art'y be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

William Fugler

Copyist.

(543)

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

George Fleming

Matross | 6th Company in the 2d, or New York, Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug 1783

Roll dated Peeks Kill, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

George Nostell

appears with the rank of Matr on a

**List***

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66 Cottrell

(5451) Copyist.

1423

Haskell Martin

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

~~1~~ | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Martin Austett

Matross, { 6th Company in the 2d, or New York, Regiment of Artillery.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~January~~ March, 1783

Roll dated June 10, 1783

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster Recruit
Initiated 15 Dec. 1782

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Art'y be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned: which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

W. R. Hayden

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Martin Postel

Matross, 6th Company in the 2d, or New York, Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct. Feby, 17 83.

Roll dated June 1d, 17 83.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. E. Dougherty

(543) Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Martin Nestell

Appears with the rank of Matr on a

List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York:
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

Note. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record: 66 Cottrell

(545i) Copyist.

1424

Nestil Peter

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

2 Lieutenant | Captain Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Nestle Peter

1425

Nestile Peter.

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

2 Lieutenant | Captain Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Nestle Peter

Test Cases

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

2d Lieutenant Capt. Continued

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 9 3 6 1 7 | 26 | 3 9 3 6 2 8 |
| 2 | 5 6 6 1 | 27 | 6 6 6 3 |
| 3 | 5 6 9 9 | 28 | 6 6 4 7 |
| 4 | 5 7 4 0 | 29 | 6 6 3 1 |
| 5 | 5 7 7 7 | 30 | 6 6 6 5 |
| 6 | 5 8 1 3 | 31 | 6 7 0 0 |
| 7 | 5 8 5 3 | 32 | 6 7 3 5 |
| 8 | 5 8 9 0 | 33 | 6 7 7 0 |
| 9 | 5 9 2 6 | 34 | 6 8 6 6 |
| 10 | 5 9 6 3 | 35 | 6 8 0 5 |
| 11 | 6 0 0 0 | 36 | 6 8 4 1 |
| 12 | 6 0 3 6 | 37 | 6 8 3 2 |
| 13 | 6 0 7 1 | 38 | 6 8 7 2 |
| 14 | 6 1 1 2 | 39 | 6 9 1 3 |
| 15 | 6 1 5 0 | 40 | 7 0 0 3 |
| 16 | 6 1 8 5 | 41 | 7 0 4 9 |
| 17 | 6 2 2 2 | 42 | 7 0 8 5 |
| 18 | 6 2 5 6 | 43 | 7 0 7 4 |
| 19 | 6 2 9 0 | 44 | 7 0 3 1 |
| 20 | 6 3 6 3 | 45 | 7 0 5 7 |
| 21 | 6 3 5 7 | 46 | 7 0 4 0 |
| 22 | 6 3 9 0 | 47 | 7 0 9 3 |
| 23 | 6 4 2 5 | 48 | 7 1 3 3 |
| 24 | 6 4 6 0 | 49 | 7 1 9 6 |
| 25 | 6 4 9 4 | 50 | 7 1 7 2 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0 .

*Book Mark:* RHP 4182163

See also

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nestil

2d Lt, { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Batt'n commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June & July, 177 .

Roll dated Aug 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent by leave of Col Crane

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J E Douglas

(43) Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Mestel

Pt, { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Batt'n commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. E. Douglas

(43) Copyright

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nestil

2 Lt., { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Batt'n commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(243) Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nestel

2 Lt. { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Batt'n commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 12, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Jan; 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 25, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. E. Dougherty
Copyist.

(343)

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nestril

2 Lieut. (Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Battalion commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 33⅓ Dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 33⅓ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ford

(545) Copyist.

N | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Peter Nestel

2 Lt, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Battalion commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 33 1/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 33 1/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ford

Copyist

Peter Nestle

2d Lieut, { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month 33⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 33⅓ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418.463.

Heard



Copyist.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Peter Nostell

2d Lieut, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 33 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 33 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hart

Copyist.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nestell

2d Lieut., { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Reg't commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 33⅓

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 33⅓

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

Copyist.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nestell

2d Lieut., { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Reg't commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 33⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 43⅓ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nestell

2d Lieut. { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Reg't commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 33 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 43 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

Copyied.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nestell

2 Lt, { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Fredericksburg

Dec 3d, 17 77.

Appointed —, 17 .

Commissioned Feb, 17 77.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough'd by Col. Johnston the 28 Inst for one Mo

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) Copyist.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nestell

Appears with the rank of 2d Lt on a

**Roll**

of Capt Sebastian Bauman's Company* of Artillery In the Regiment Commanded by Colonel John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1778.

Term of Inlistment, , 17 .

Present in the Field

Casualties,

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E K Patterson

Copyist

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nestell

Appears with the rank of Sec^d Lieut on a

**Return**

of the Battalion of Artillery commanded by John Lamb Esq^r.

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Names and Rank of the Officers who have Served in the Battalion from 1 Jan^y 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Augt 28, 1778.

Date, 1 Janu, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

26

(548d)

J. K. Morris

Copyist

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Peter Nestell

2d Lieut, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid aug 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 43 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418,463.

Hazard

(545)

Copyist.

A | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Peter Vestell

2d Lieut, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 33 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 43 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hazard



Copyist

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nestell

2d Lieut, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct 1, 17 .

Pay per month 33⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 43⅓ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

Copyist.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nestel

2d Lieut, { Capt. Sebastian Banman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 31, 17 .

Pay per month 33 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 43 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the ful complement and in every respect treat them as if originally rais d therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

Copyist.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nestel

2d Lieut, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid Dec 31, 17 .

Pay per month 33⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 43⅓ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst



Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nestil

2 Lt. { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1776.

Roll dated Feb 4, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned: which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(C.S.)

Copyist.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Postal

2 Lt., { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 77.

Roll dated Mar 14, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(243)

Copyright.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Vestel

2 Lt { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Apr 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H. E. Douglas

(843) Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nessel

2 Lt., Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 78.

Roll dated May 2, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nestell

2 Lt | Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 77.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

L. L. Douglas

Copyist

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Kuttel

2d Lt. { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 76.

Roll dated

June 2d, 17 76.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(343)

Copyist.

Peter Restell

2 Lt, { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Batt'n commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 10, 1778

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned Feb 1, 1777.

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(532)

Copyrid.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Vantell

2 Lt., { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 7 6.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 7, 17 7 6.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Feb ....., 17 7 7.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyied.

1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Mestell

2 Lt, { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 7 .

Roll dated Fredericksburgh Nov 10, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned Feb 1, 1777.

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: Furloughed by Col Johnston 28 Sept for 10 Days.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Copyist.

N.T. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nestill

2 Lt. { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pluckemin

Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed ---, 17 .

Commissioned Feb, 1777.

Enlisted ---, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyist.

V | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Peter Vestal

2 Lt, { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of Dec, 17 7?.

Roll dated Philadelphia Jan 1 c, 17 7?.

Appointed ~, 17 .

Commissioned Feb, 17 7?.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(643)

Copyist.

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Peter Mesier

2 Lt, 1st Company, } Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fluckamus Jan'y 16, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Curren

Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Neatle

2 Lieut, { Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.
1st Company
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Fluckemin Feby 8, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nestler

7th Co, 1st Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckamin March 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Feb 1, 1779.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H Curson

Copyright

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Neeth

2 Lt } Battalion of Artillery commanded
Company } by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch & Apl, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin

Apl 30, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Feb 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....

(Copyright)

| 7 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Penn Neale

2 Lt

1st Company

{ Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Chester

June 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Feby 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H Gibbons



Copyrd

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Pearis

2 Lt, Battalion of Artillery commanded
Company, by Col. John Lamb.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Chestr

June 9, 1779.

Appointed ..... 1 ....., 17 77.

Commissioned ..... July 1 ....., 17 77.

Enlisted .....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H Lamb

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Neetle

1 Lt
1 Company } Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Chester

Aug 14, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Lt Com'd Light Infantry

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hansen

(544)

Copyright

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Neeb

1 Lieut, 1st Company } Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Chester Sept 16, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks On Command with Corps

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

M | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Peter Mestle

1 Lieut, Company } 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept & Oct, 17 76.

Roll dated Cumpo near Chesr Nov 9, 17 76.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Pr Comd Fort Pain

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hansen



Copyright

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nestell

2d Lieut, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17..

To what time paid Jan 31, 17..

Pay per month 33 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 43 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst



Copyist.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nestell

2d Lieut, { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid Feb 27, 17 .

Pay per month 33⅓ Dollrs

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollrs

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 43⅓ Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

Copyist.

N | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Peter Nestel

2d Lieut., { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch & Apl, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid Apl 30, 17 .

Pay per month 33⅓ Dolls

Time of service 2 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 76⅔ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst



Copyist.

A | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Peter Nestell

2d Lieut., { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month 2 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 43 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hart

Copyist.

| 1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Peter Nestel

2d Lieut., { Capt. George Fleming's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

Pvt. Privat

Capt. George Fleming's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid Feb. 28, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Y 2 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Rations

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 43 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Pvt.



Copyist.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nestel

1st Lieut., { Capt. George Fleming's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid Aug 31, 17 .

Pay per month 33⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence { 17 days @ 10 Dollrs / 14 days @ 100 "

Amount ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence £5 60/90 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hart

(545)

Copyist.

1 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Peter Nailer

1st Lieut., { Capt. George Fleming's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17..

To what time paid Sept 30, 17..

Pay per month 33⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 100 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 133.33 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Arndt

1 Lieut., { Capt. George Fleming's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct 31, 17 .

Pay per month 33⅓ Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollrs

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 133⅓ Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Arndt

Copyist.

A | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Peter Postell

1st Lieut., { Capt. George Fleming's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1st Dec, 1771.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Dec 31, 17 .

Pay per month 33⅓ Dolls

Time of service 2 Mo.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence Jan. Dec 100 Dolls

Amount ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 266⅔ Dolls

Pay due to sick absent ____

Casualties ____

____

Remarks: ____

____

Next pay roll on file Jan. 1772

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Wistell

2 Lt., { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin Feb'y 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Feb'y 1, 1777

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. E. Dering Jr.
Copyist.

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nestil

2 Lt. { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned Feb 1, 1777.

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. E. Dougherty

(542) Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nestil

2 Lt. { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mar & Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin Apr, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Feb 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C. D. Douglas

Copyist.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Prestel

2 Lt, { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Muster Roll June 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Feb 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H. E. Douglas



Copyist

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nestil

2 Lt, { Late Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Chester July 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Feb ., 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. E. Douglas

(43) Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nestil

2 Lt, { Capt. George Fleming's Company in the Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7 .

Roll dated Chester Aug 1 7, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Feb 1, 1779.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Promoted a first Lieut. Incommand in y^e Light Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Baumann's, Capt. George Fleming's and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(63) Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Testil

1st, { Capt. George Fleming's Company in the Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 7 9.

Roll dated Fort Griffin Garrison Sept. 2, 17 7 9.

Appointed Mar 9, 17 7 8.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyrist.

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Testik

Lt., { Capt. George Fleming's Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Garrison

Oct. 2, 1779.

Appointed Dec. 9, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick near Fredericktown

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. E. Dougherty

Copyist.

(5-13)

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Restieu

1 Lt., { Capt. George Fleming's Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Garrison Oct 8, 1779.

Appointed 1 Lieut 2 ... 1775.

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyrid.

NY | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Westall

1 Lt, { Capt. George Fleming's Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Dec 31, 1779.

Appointed Nov 9, 1778.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: On command

Next muster roll on file Feb. 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. E. Dawley

Copyist

(543)

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Neetle

1 Lt, Company, } 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1776.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town

Jan 25, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks On Command at West Point

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H Carson

Copyist

NJ | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Peter Neafie

1 Lieut 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.

Company **(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June 1st, 17 80.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town March 7, 17 81.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks On Command West Point

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H Carson

Copyist

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.** |

Peter Neatly

1 Lt

2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.

Co Commd

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown

May 13, 1780.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned Sept 13, 1778.

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Our Commissions

Met Point

Next muster roll, on file Dec. 1780

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Corsen

(5-14)

Copyright

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Smith

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of [illegible], 17 .

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 1782.

Rank Capt-Lieut

Date of commission Sept 28, 1781.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

(547 p) Copyist.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nestle

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Nov^r, 1782.

Roll dated West Point

Dec 6, 1782.

Rank Capt-Lieut

Date of commission Sept 20, 1781.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(547 g)

Copyist.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nostell

Capt. H., { Capt. George Fleming's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid Jan 31, 17

Pay per month 33 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 33 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Recruiting at the North River.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hurst

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nestell

Capt 1st Lt Capt. George Fleming's Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Roll dated Mar, 1782.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned Sept 20, 1780.

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Recruiting at the North River

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. B. Douglas

Copyist.

(43)

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Peter Restell

Capt Lt { 6th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 72.

Roll dated

Mar 30, 17 72

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties Recruiting .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

I. E. Douglas

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Westell

Capt 1st, { 6th Company in the 2d, or New York, Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1782

Roll dated Nov 22, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Recruiting .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. S. Douglas

Copyist.

(5-13)

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Postell

Capt. 6th Company in the 2d, or New York, Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 9, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations ~~since~~ last muster .....

Casualties Recruiting

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(243) Copyist.

N | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Peter Neatel

Capt 6th Company in the 2d, or New York, Regiment of Artillery.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 A 2

Roll dated

July, 17 A 2.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations ~~since~~ last muster .....

Casualties Recruiting .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(43) Copyist.

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Vestell

Capt. L. { 6th Company in the 2d, or New York, Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July Aug & Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Oct 6, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Deserting .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(5432) Copyright.

| | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Peter Fleutell

Capt. 6th Company in the 2d, or New York, Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 82.

Roll dated Fort G, 17 82.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment

March 2 to 82

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418.463.

J. Fleming Capt.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Vestell

Capt. 2d, { 6th Company in the 2d, or New York, Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 A2.

Roll dated Dec 6, 17 A2

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties ... (recruiting .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

C. Edwards

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Restell

Capt Lt, { 6th Company in the 2d, or New York, Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1783.

Roll dated June 1st, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment Oct 1782*

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*So on roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(A3) Copyist.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Neafie

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of [illegible], 1783.

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Rank Sixth Corp

Date of commission Sept 20, 17 .

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(567 s)

Copyright

C/ | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Mott

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of April, 1783.

Roll dated March 13, 1783.

Rank Captain Lieut.

Date of commission Sept 22, 1781.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(547 g)

Copyright

C/. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Castle

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers in the 2d or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Aug, 1783.

Roll dated West Point

May 20, 1783.

Rank Capt. Lieut.

Date of commission Sept 20, 1781.

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. L. Morris

(547 g)

Copyright.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Peter Voatle

Appears with the rank of Capt Lieut on a

**Return**

of the Officers in the Second or New York Regiment of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb—agreeable to the General Orders of the 21st March 1783.

**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated Head Quart 16th April, 1783.

Date of Commiss., 20th Septem. 1781.

Remarks: Recruiting 22d Decem 81. By permission to Hd Quarters

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

**27**

(548d)

J. K. Boone

Copyist.

Peter Gansevoort

Capt. 6th Company in the 2d, or New York, Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1782 Jan, 1783.

Roll dated Jan 27, 1783.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations ~~since~~ last muster .....

Casualties Recruiting .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

L. E. Daughton



Copyrid.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Vestell

Capt 2 6th Company in the 2d, or New York, Regiment of Artillery.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated

[illegible] 3, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Recruiting .....

Remarks: .....

~~Next muster roll 1st May 783~~

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Pa. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nestell

Capt. 2d | 6th Company in the 2d, or New York, Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1783.

Roll dated June 10, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment Oct 1782

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Deserted

Remarks: .....

mustered

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Baumann's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Art'y be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned: which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C. C. F. Hughes

Copyist.

1 | |

Capt Sam[l] Ashley

Appears on a

**List**

of Hats Sold by Dan[l] Kemper Esq[r] at Newburgh, July, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 1st, 17 .

Number of record:

**27**

(545m)

A. C. Chandler

*Copyist.*

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nestill

Second Lieutenant

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

(without caption, date, or certificate), bearing the following endorsement:

"Col. Lamb's Officers Artillery. Commissioned."

(Revolutionary War.)

Second Lieutenants Peter Nestill

1st May, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

17

W. R. Leu

(545m)

Copyright

N | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Peter Nestill

Second Lieut, Colonel J. Lamb's Battn.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

(without caption, date, or certificate.)

Revolutionary War.

Second Lieutenants

2 Peter Nestill

NOTE: All the above Commissions that have no particular dates affixed are, by the Regulations of the Board of General Officers, to bear date the First of January 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

18

W. R. Sm

*Copyist.*

(545m)

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nestil

Lieut., Captain Bauman's Co. of Art'y.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 33⅓

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £13.56. & R.Y. Curry.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Lieut

.....



Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nestil

Lieut., Captain Bauman's Co. of Art'y.*
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 33⅓ dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £13.5.6. d & N.Y. Currcy.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—B. & P., 418,463.

Ford

Copyist.

N | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Peter Nestil

Lieut, Captain Bauman's Co. of Art'y.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 33⅓ Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £13.6.8. N.Y Curry.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ford



*Copyist.*

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nestill

2 Lieut { Captain Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Batt'n commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 33⅓ Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 13.56.8 N.Y. Curry

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ford



Copyist.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Peter Nestil

2 St., { Captain Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Batt'n commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 33⅓ Dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 13. 6. 8. N.Y. Curry.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ford

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nestil

2 Lieut, { Captain Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Batt'n commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 33 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount in Dollars 33 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file Jany 1778

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Peter Nestle

3 Lt, { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of Artillery, Colonel Lamb's Reg't of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of enlistment to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated June 9, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyrighted.

Nevet John

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Matross

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Nevit John

1428

Nevile John.

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant. | Matross

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Nevill John

Neuill 1424 John

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Grant Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 5 9 4 4 6 4 8 | 26 | 3 7 9 4 2 5 4 |
| 2 | 4 6 9 3 | 27 | 6 4 4 6 |
| 3 | 4 9 6 6 | 28 | 2 9 2 |
| 4 | 9 1 0 | 29 | 1 8 3 |
| 5 | 9 6 3 | 30 | 3 8 7 |
| 6 | 4 8 1 9 | 31 | 6 1 2 7 |
| 7 | 6 C 1 5 | 32 | 3 7 6 |
| 8 | 4 8 6 8 | 33 | 6 6 6 |
| 9 | 4 9 1 5 | 34 | 4 1 8 5 |
| 10 | 6 6 6 8 | 35 | 6 6 8 8 |
| 11 | 4 9 6 1 | 36 | 4 5 4 |
| 12 | 6 1 1 0 | 37 | 6 6 4 4 |
| 13 | 6 1 3 6 | 38 | 4 9 2 |
| 14 | 5 0 0 7 | 39 | 6 6 8 |
| 15 | 6 2 6 2 | 40 | 6 2 7 |
| 16 | 5 0 8 0 | 41 | 6 9 1 8 |
| 17 | 6 2 4 5 | 42 | 8 6 2 |
| 18 | 5 0 9 3 | 43 | 6 8 0 |
| 19 | 6 3 8 8 | 44 | 8 8 9 8 |
| 20 | 8 1 3 8 | 45 | 6 9 8 6 |
| 21 | 6 3 5 0 | 46 | 8 6 3 6 |
| 22 | 8 1 9 8 | 47 | 8 6 6 9 |
| 23 | 6 3 4 0 | 48 | 6 1 2 6 |
| 24 | 8 2 1 6 | 49 | 8 7 0 6 |
| 25 | 6 4 1 2 | 50 | 6 1 8 1 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 1.

**Book Mark:** RTB 411846 3 / RTB 4367856

**See also**

A Artillery. Continental Troops.

John Averill

Sergeant, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £116 1 11

Sum admitted

Remarks: May 1 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 67

Hazard

(575) Copyist.

N.J. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

_____

_____



Copyright

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Neil

Sgt, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 1 . 10 . 0

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Merrill

Sergt, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery, Col. John Lamb's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... £ 3 . 4 . 0

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file Jan. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Parry

Copyist.

2 Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

John Neill

1st, { Captain James Lees' Company of Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mar[illegible] 17 .

Roll dated Fishkill Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed May 23, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

John Neill



Copyist

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Veid

1st, { Captain James Lees' Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st, 17 77.

Roll dated Oct 30, 17 77.

Appointed May 23, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C. D. Wilde

Copyist

2 Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

John Reid

1st ,

Captain James Lees' Company of Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ from Oct 1 to the day of Dec 1777.

Roll dated Dec 16, 1777.

Appointed May 23, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Copyist

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jon Nevill

Appears with the rank of Lt. on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Capt. James Lees' Company of Artillery,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Sept. 1777.

Roll dated Head Qrs Aug 1 1777

Appointed May 13, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

D. Neill



Copyist.

John Ivil

1st —, Captain James Lees' Company of Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated May 6, 1778.

Appointed May 23, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted D W , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

D Wills

Copyist

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Neale

Sgt., { Capt. James Lees' Artillery Co. in Col. John Lamb's Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 17 .

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....

.....

Copyist.

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jno. Arril

Sgt., { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery in the Battalion commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollr

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 11 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

John

Copyist.

N | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Neal

Sgt, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery in the Battalion commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 17 7 6.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 1 Dollr

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Dollr

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Pierce

.....

Copyist.

1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jno Arnold

Sergt, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery in the Battalion commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 17 7 6.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 16 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 16 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Pierce

Copyist.

1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Averill

1st, { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery in the Battalion commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 16 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 16 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Arnold

Sergt, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid July 1, 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Signature

Copyist.

1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Averill

Capt. | Captain James Lees' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1781.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct. 1, 17 .

Pay per month 16 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 16 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. Pay

Copyist.

1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Nevill

Sergt., { Captain James Lees' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17 .

To what time paid Sept 1, 17 .

Pay per month 11 2/3 Dlls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 11 2/3 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Darby

Copyist.

1 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Lamb

Sept, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 7 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 24th, 17 .

To what time paid Oct. 1, 17 .

Pay per month 12 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 Dollar

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Joined the Company

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S Brown



Copyright

N | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Neill

Sgt., { Captain James Lees' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid Dec 1, 17 .

Pay per month 12 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 12 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Bauer

(546) Copyist

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Pvt. Asael

Lieut., { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April, 17 .

To what time paid Apr 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. Dolan

(545)

Copyist.

1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Nevill

Capt. | Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Dec 1, 17 .

Pay per month 4 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 4 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Pierce



Copyist.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Nevill

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

**Roll**

of Cap$^{t}$ James Lees' Company* in a Regm$^{t}$ of Artillery Commanded by Co$^{l}$ John Lamb.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Inlisted, , 17 .

D. War

Remarks: Sick in Camp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be consid'-ered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E. H. Patterson



Copyrd.

2 Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

John Lee

1st Co., { Captain James Lees' Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 4, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

N. Wells

(543) Copyist

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Neill

1st, { Captain James Lees' Company of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May & Mar, 17[illegible].

Roll dated April 2, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

John Neill

Copyist

2 Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

John Neville

Captain James Lees' Company of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Third, 17[illegible].

Roll dated May 2, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

D Neville

(543) Copyist

2 Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

John Nicol

Sgt ——, { Captain James Lees' Company of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7 7.

Roll dated June 1, 17 .

Appointed ——, 17 .

Commissioned ——, 17 .

Enlisted ——, 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment ——

Alterations since last muster ——

Casualties ——

Remarks: ——

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C. O. Wilcox

Copyist

N

**2** Artillery.

**Continental Troops.**

John Neill

Pvt, Capt, Captain James Lees' Company of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7 .

Roll dated Fishkill, 11, 17 7 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Signature

.....



Copyist

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Neill

1st, { Captain James Lees' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 76.

Roll dated White Plains Aug. 10, 17 76.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Camp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt, Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(543) Copyist

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Nicoll

Captain James Lees' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 17 81.

Roll dated White Plains 21st Feby, 17 81.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

D. Riley

Copyist

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Captain James Lees' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]



Copyist

V | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Swift

Capt, { Captain James Lees' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Nov 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. O'Neill

.....



Copyist

1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Nevell

Sgt., { Captain James Lees' Company of Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Ninfour Plucktamin

Dec 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on furlow

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was orgabized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayles

(543)

Copyright

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Nevil

Corpl, { Captain James Lees' Company of Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Pluskamin, Jany 16, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlow by Gal. Knox

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

T Bayles

Copyist

1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Nevill

Capt., { Captain James Lees' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 76.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct. 1, 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Pay

Copyrighted

1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Nevell

Capt, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7 9.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17 .

To what time paid 1 March, 17 .

Pay per month 4 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Peters

Copyist.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Mull

Cpt. { Capt. James Lees' Co. of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 16 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

John Mull

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Neville

Corp, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 1, 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Pay



Copyrighted

N | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Nevill

Capt, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ----------, 17 .

Commencement of pay ----------, 17 .

To what time paid ----------, 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

1 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Neill

Corpl, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Day



Copyist.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

John Lewis

Capt, { Captain James Lees' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid Sept 1, 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 11 1/3 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Neill

Capt, { Late Capt. James Lees' Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 20th 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov. 1, 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 2 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence 12 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 24 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jno Merrill

Corpl, { Capt. J. Simonds' Co. in Col. John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov r 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid Jan. 1, 17 .

Pay per month 7 Dolls

Time of service 2 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 14 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 21 Doll

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Nekt pay roll on file July 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Mary



Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Neill

Capt. { Captain James Lees' Company of Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated New Rochelle May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlow by Genl Knox

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Neill

Capt. { Captain James Lees' Company of Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Janry & Feby, 1779.

Roll dated March 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment D War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C Wells

Copyist.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Neill

Capt. 4 Captain James Lees' Company of Artillery, Colonel John Lamb's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated April 30, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(643) Copyist

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Neill

Capt. { Captain James Lees' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

John Neill



Copyist

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Neill

Capt. | Captain James Lees' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Artillery Park near Chester, July 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On duty

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. O'Neill

.....

(543) Copyist

N

2 Artillery.

**Continental Troops.**

John Nevill

Capt. 4

Captain James Lees' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July 1779.

Roll dated Artillery Park Aug. 14, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command ~~Treach.~~ ~~two~~ New Windsor

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Transmitted

O Neill

(543)

Copyist

V | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Neville

Capt. { Capt. James Lees' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Schuln Sept 16, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command at N. Windsor

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. Neville

(543)

Copyright

V

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Va

Capt. { Capt. James Lees' Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Schuyler Oct 15, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On board at New Windsor

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. O'Neill

(543)

Copyrt.

N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Nevill

Capt., { Late Capt. James Lees' Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept & Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Chatham Nov 9, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Command at Winsor

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

D. Tilton

Copyist

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jno Twill

Capt. Y, Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Albany 25, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined Jan'y 17 1780 .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Jno Twill



Copyist

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Neville

Capt. [illegible] Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Comy - July, 17 80.

Roll dated May 7, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Absent with leave

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. O'Neill

Copyist

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

John Neville

Capt. | Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1780.

Roll dated August 13, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

John Neville



Copyist

N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

+ John Neill

Matin, { Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May June & July, 17 80.

Roll dated West Point Sept 6, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: + Entire entry canceled

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. O'Neill

(543) Copyist

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Neville

Matross, { Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug Sept + Oct, 17 80.

Roll dated Dec 19, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J O'Neill



Copyist

N 2 Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

John Neville

Matross, { Captain Jonas Simonds' Co. in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec 1780.

Roll dated North Redoubt July 16, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Lees' and Capt. Jonas Simonds' Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C. Wilds

Copyist

2

~~4~~ Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

John Sewell

....., Artillery Fourth Regiment 1780 & 1781.

Appears in a

**Book***

nnder the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Date of Issue Feb 10, 1785.

N° of Certificate 76923; Letter C

Sum 41 Dollars 60 90ths

Signer John Sewell

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, *Auditor General State of Pennsylvania.*"

Vol. **172**; page 169

Rich Buckley

(547) Copyist.

1430

Neville John.

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Matross.

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Nevill. John.

1431

Nevit John

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matrons Matron

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 5 9 5 6 9 3 5 | 26 | |
| 2 | 1 6 9 7 0 | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

**Book Mark:** R+P4184163

**See also**

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

John Nevit

Matroz, } Capt. Gershom Mott's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. Feb & Mch, 1781.

Roll dated Apl 17, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard.

Next muster roll on file Feby. 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

M^c Michael



Copyist.

John Nevet

Matross, { Capt. Gershom Mott's Company, 2d Reg't of Artillery, commanded by John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of~~ Sept. 6, 1781.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dlls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8/3 Dlls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gershom Mott's and 3d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

1432

Newall James.

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Matross

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Newel James.

1433

Jewel, James

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

## (Revolutionary War.)

Matross | Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 5 9 4 1 5 3 9 | 26 | |
| 2 | 1 5 7 2 | 27 | |
| 3 | 1 6 0 6 | 28 | |
| 4 | 7 4 1 2 3 3 7 | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

**Book Mark:** R+P418463

**See also**

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

James Fenwall

Matross, { Captain Joseph Thomas' Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of May June & July, 17 80.

Roll dated Mid Comp

Apr 6, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 21, 17 80.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Bayles

(243)

Copyist.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

James Newel

Matross, { Captain Joseph Thomas' Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug Sept & Oct, 17 80.

Roll dated Rest Point Dec 5, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Comm.t Verplanks Point

Last pay roll on file Feb.y 1783

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Capt. Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Bayles

Copyist.

| 2 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.** |
|---|---|---|

James Dewell

Appears with the rank of Drabor on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Joseph Thomas' Co., 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb for one month's pay.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated Camp of 1k Sept 8, 17 81.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Brown's, Captain Joseph Thomas' and 8th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyrist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Edward Newell

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

**Return**

of Officers & Men belonging to Col° John Lamb's Reg' of Artillery, who were considered as part of the Quota of the State of Connecticut and have been included in the settlements made with the Line of said State.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Ct. Dated, 17 .

Commencement of Service, June 21, 17 81.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

**23.**

(548*d*)

Copyist.

1434

# Newel, Joshua

## 2 Artillery Regiment
## Continental Troops.
**(Revolutionary War.)**

| Matrons | Matrons |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 3 7 4 7 2545 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0 .

**Book Mark:** Rev. P. 418.463

See also

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Joshua Stowell

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

## Return

of the Levies from the State of Connecticut, that served in the 2nd Regiment of Artillery, in the Year 1780. Specefying the time of service, and sums due to each.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated 1st March, 17 .

Inlisted, June 5, 17 .

Discharged, October 25, 17 .

Time of Service, 5 Months, 25 Days.

Pay Per Month, 5/3

Pay Due in Dollars, 4 45/90

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

**30**

(548d)

J. Loomis

*Copyist.*

1434-a

Nicerson Irana

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Nickerson Irana.

1435

Nicholes. Eli.

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Matros.

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Nichols Eli.

1436

Nicholls William

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Matross.

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Nichols William

† Nichols Eli

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matroon † Matroon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 26 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 4 |
| 2 | | | | 8 | 4 | 4 | 7 | | 27 | | | | | 9 | 3 | ✓ | 4 |
| 3 | | | | 8 | 4 | 8 | 7 | | 28 | | | | | 9 | 4 | 0 | 3 |
| 4 | | | | 8 | ✓ | 1 | 9 | | 29 | | | | | 9 | 4 | ✓ | 2 |
| 5 | | | | 8 | ✓ | 4 | 9 | | 30 | | | | | 9 | 4 | 9 | 9 |
| 6 | | | | 8 | ✓ | 7 | 9 | | 31 | | | | | 9 | ✓ | 4 | 5 |
| 7 | | | | 8 | 6 | 0 | 9 | | 32 | | | | | 9 | ✓ | 9 | 2 |
| 8 | | | | 8 | 6 | 7 | 4 | | 33 | | | | | 9 | 6 | 4 | 0 |
| 9 | | | | 8 | 6 | 9 | 7 | | 34 | | | | | 9 | 6 | 8 | 7 |
| 10 | | | | 8 | 7 | 5 | 9 | | 35 | | | | | 9 | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| 11 | | | | 8 | 7 | 8 | 5 | | 36 | | | | | 9 | 1 | 8 | 1 |
| 12 | | | | 8 | 7 | 8 | 6 | | 37 | | | | | 9 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| 13 | | | | 8 | 8 | 1 | 4 | | 38 | | | | | 9 | 8 | 6 | 7 |
| 14 | | | | 8 | 8 | 4 | 1 | | 39 | | | | | 9 | 9 | 0 | 9 |
| 15 | | | | 8 | 8 | 6 | 8 | | 40 | | | | | 9 | 9 | 4 | ✓ |
| 16 | | | | 8 | 8 | 9 | ✓ | | 41 | | | | | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 17 | | | | 8 | 9 | 2 | 2 | | 42 | | | | C | C | C | ✓ | 4 |
| 18 | | | | 8 | 9 | 4 | 9 | | 43 | | | | C | C | 9 | 4 | |
| 19 | | | | 8 | 9 | 7 | 6 | | 44 | | | | C | 1 | 3 | ✓ | |
| 20 | | | | 9 | 0 | C | 3 | | 45 | | | | C | 1 | 7 | 4 | 1 |
| 21 | | | | 9 | 0 | 3 | 1 | | 46 | | | | C | 2 | 1 | 3 | |
| 22 | | | | 9 | 0 | ✓ | 9 | | 47 | | | | C | 2 | ✓ | 1 | |
| 23 | | | | 9 | 0 | 8 | 7 | | 48 | | | | C | 2 | 9 | 1 | |
| 24 | | | | 9 | 1 | 9 | 4 | | 49 | | | | C | 3 | 3 | 1 | |
| 25 | | | | 9 | 2 | ✓ | 1 | | 50 | | | | C | 3 | C | 6 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

Book Mark: RTP4184463

**See also**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.** |

Eli Winchell

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Dec, 17 7 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay December, 17 .

To what time paid January, 17 .

Pay per month £2 -0 10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 - 0 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

.....

.....



Copyist.

N | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Ely Nichols

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Novem 1, 17 .

To what time paid December 1, 17 .

Pay per month £2 - 8 - 0

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 - 8 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Crane

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Eli Nichols

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of March 1st May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 5, 17 .

To what time paid September 1, 17 .

Pay per month £4-8.0

Time of service 2 Months 7 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £13-8-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Next pay roll to be Oct 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Travis

Copyist.

Ely Nichols

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay October, 17 .

To what time paid November, 17 .

Pay per month £2-8-0

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-8-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Copyist.

1 | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Eli Nichols

Appears with the rank of Matross on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 25, , 17 .

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Eli Nichols.

Appears with the rank of Matross on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Sept & Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 25, 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on file F-by. 1778,

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(5434) Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Eli Nichols

Appears with the rank of Matr — on a

**Return**

of Officers & Men belonging to Col° John Lamb's Reg' of Artillery, who were considered as part of the Quota of the State of Connecticut and have been included in the settlements made with the Line of said State.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Service, March 25, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

25

(548d)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

| 72 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Eli Nichols

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay December, 17 .

To what time paid January, 17 .

Pay per month £2 S10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 S10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file June 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

Eli Parker

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company in Col. John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery,*

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Jan. 1 to Apl. 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay January 1, 17 .

To what time paid April 1, 17 .

Pay per month £2 3/1 5

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 3 months

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay & [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Copyist.

Eli Nicols

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 1, 17 .

Pay per month £2-0-10

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-0-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Copyist.

Eli Nichols

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 1, 17 .

Pay per month £2-0-0

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-0-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Copyist.

92 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Eli Nichols

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid July 1, 17 .

Pay per month £2-0-0

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-0-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-0-0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

NY | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Eli Nichols

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid Aug 1, 17 .

Pay per month £2 $10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 $10

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 $10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

N | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Eli Nicholls

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay August 1, 17 .

To what time paid September, 17 .

Pay per month £2 0 0

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 0 0

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Jones



Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Eli Nichols

Appears with the rank of Matroos on a

Roll

of part of Cap$^{t}$ Robert Walker's Company* in the Regiment of Artillery in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col. John Lamb—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Inlistment, March 25, 1777.

During war

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Captain Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E K Patterson

Copyist.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Eli Nichols

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay September 1, 17 .

To what time paid October 1, 17 .

Pay per month £2 S 10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 S 10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

***This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.**

**This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.**

Jones

.....



*Copyist.*

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Eli Nichols

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay October 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov. 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

***This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.**

**This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.**

Graves

*Copyist.*

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Eli Nichols

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

**Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Nov., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Novemb 1, 17 .

To what time paid Decemb 1, 17 .

Pay per month £2 2/0

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 2/0

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Graves

(545i)

Copyist.

N | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Eli Nichols

Appears with the rank of Matross on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mar. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 25, 17 .

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

(543h)

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Eli Nichols.

Appears with the rank of Matross. on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Captain Robert Walker's Company in Col. John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 9, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(5:3h)

Copyright

1 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Eli Nichols

Appears with the rank of Matross on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June 1 to July 1, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Arnold

July 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(5434) Copyist.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Eli Nichols

Appears with the rank of Matross on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of to Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Arnold
Aug 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyrt.

| 1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Eli Nichols

Appears with the rank of Matross on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Eli Nichols

Appears with the rank of Matross on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fredericksburgh

Oct 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

.....



Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Eli Nichols

Appears with the rank of Matross on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Secondhill

Nov 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(5434) Copyist.

N | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Eli Nichols

Appears with the rank of Matross on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Reading Dec 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(5431) Copyrt.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Eli Nichols

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Bethel

Jan. 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough for 25 days from 15 December by Genl Huntington

N-t mustr'd [illegible] Mar 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.** |

Col. Publicola

Battery { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month £3 10 0

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 3 Months

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 10 0

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....

.....

.....



Copyist.

Eli Nichols

Name, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month £3 dollars

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

| 71 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Ely Nichols

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay August, 17 .

To what time paid Sept. ....., 17 .

Pay per month Eight Dollars

Time of service Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Three months 2 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyed.

72 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Ely Nichols

Matross; { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 7 4.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept, 17 .

To what time paid October, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for 1 month 6 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Examined

(515) Copyist

| 72 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Ely Nichols

Matross, Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the 2d Regiment Artillery commanded by John Lamb, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Latter, 1779.

To what time paid Nov, 1779.

Pay per month £3 2 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence £2 month 2 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £5 2 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Eli Nichols

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1779.

To what time paid January 1, 1780.

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Examined

.....

(515) Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Eli Nichols

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company of Artillery in the Reg't commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Highlands of York

June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Eli Nichols

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated camp July 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyist.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Eli Nichols

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company, Col. John Lamb's Reg't of Art'y.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Aug 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Ely Nichols.

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp.

Sept. 14, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Ely Nichols.

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Newburgh. Oct 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

.....



Copyist.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Ely Nichols

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated New Burgh

Nov 17, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 413,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Eli Nichols

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated North Redoubt

Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Ely Nichols.

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Highlands

A/n. 24, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

1 | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Eli Nichols

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the 2d Reg't Artillery commanded by John Lamb, Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug Sept & Oct, 1780.

Roll dated Nov 10, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur'g War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyist.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Ely Nichols.

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Park of Artillery

New Windsor Feb. 6, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment D War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next muster roll on file [illegible] 17 .

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them, as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyist.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Eli Nichols

Matross, { Capt. Jacob Reed's Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the ~~organization~~ named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Roll dated Burlington Barracks

Mar. 1, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyist.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Eli Nicoles

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1782.

Roll dated

Mar 30, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties On furlough for the 10th Apl

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Eli Nicoles

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 22, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

1 March 1782

Alterations since last muster -

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist

| N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Eli Nicoles

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 9, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyist.

| 1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Eli Nicoles

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 4, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Eli Nicoles

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July Aug & Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Oct 6, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Eli Nicoles

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782

Roll dated

Nov, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On Comm^d in Connecti^t

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Eli Nicoles

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 6, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Eli Nichols

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1782 & Jan, 1783.

Roll dated

Jan. 27, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Eli Nicholes

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1783.

Roll dated Mar. 13, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Eli Nichols

Matross, 10th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1783.

Roll dated Apr. 24, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

.....

Copyist

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Eli Nichols

Matross, { 10th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated May, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf

Copyist

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Eli Nichols

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**List***

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66 Cotrell

(545i) Copyist.

1738

Nichols, Hawkins

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matrose Matroos

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 5 9 5 7 1 5 1 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 0 0 0 8 | 27 | |
| 3 | 2 4 7 1 5 3 3 | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

Book Mark: RTP41184163

See also

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Howkins Nichols.

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the 2d Reg't Artillery commanded by John Lamb, Esq.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept & Oct, 1780.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 3, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 Months.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Metcalf



Copyist.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Hawkins Nichols.

Matross, { Capt. Robert Walker's Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Park of Artillery

New Windsor, Feb. 6, 1781.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 3, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 Months.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged 26 Decem.

Next muster roll on this Feby 1782

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert Walker's, Capt. Jacob Reed's and 10th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

---

Metcalf

.....



Copyist.

N | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Hawkins Nichols

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Return**

of the Levies from the State of Connecticut, that served in the 2nd Regiment of Artillery, in the Year 1780. Specefying the time of service, and sums due to each.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not Dated, 17 .

Inlisted, July 3, 17 .

Discharged. Decemr 26, 17 .

Time of Service, 5 Months, 24 Days.

Pay Per Mouth, £ 3

Pay Due in Dollars, 48 30/90

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

30

(548d)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

Thomas Wallace

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3595523 7 | 26 | 3 4 5 3 1 6 9 |
| 2 | 2 1 0 6 | 27 | 3 2 1 6 |
| 3 | 2 1 3 6 | 28 | 3 2 2 8 |
| 4 | 2 2 1 3 | 29 | 3 2 7 5 |
| 5 | 2 2 7 2 | 30 | 3 3 6 7 |
| 6 | 2 3 1 2 | 31 | 3 3 8 6 |
| 7 | 2 3 6 0 | 32 | 3 4 2 6 |
| 8 | 2 3 9 2 | 33 | 3 4 7 7 |
| 9 | 2 3 6 1 | 34 | 3 8 3 6 |
| 10 | 2 4 2 3 | 35 | 3 6 4 1 |
| 11 | 2 4 8 9 | 36 | 3 8 1 4 |
| 12 | 2 4 9 4 | 37 | 3 6 9 8 |
| 13 | 2 8 6 6 | 38 | 3 7 4 7 |
| 14 | 2 8 7 4 | 39 | 3 8 0 4 |
| 15 | 2 6 1 5 | 40 | 3 8 8 8 |
| 16 | 2 6 8 6 | 41 | 3 9 1 1 |
| 17 | 2 6 9 9 | 42 | 3 9 6 2 |
| 18 | 2 8 6 2 | 43 | 4 0 1 7 |
| 19 | 2 7 4 1 | 44 | 4 0 7 1 |
| 20 | 2 9 0 8 | 45 | 4 1 3 3 |
| 21 | 2 9 0 2 | 46 | 4 1 7 3 |
| 22 | 2 9 8 9 | 47 | 4 2 6 7 |
| 23 | 3 0 1 2 | 48 | 4 2 7 9 |
| 24 | 3 0 6 8 | 49 | 4 3 3 3 |
| 25 | 3 1 1 7 | 50 | 4 3 1 6 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

**Book Mark:** RP4184G3

**See also**

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Wm Markoe

Corp., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2 5 1/4

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Total Amount £2 5 1/4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Mitchell

Capt. | Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17 .

To what time paid 1 Dec, 17 .

Pay per month 2 14

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 2 14

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist.

1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Wilm Nicolls

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y States, 17 .

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed January 1, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted January 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Copyist.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nichols

Corpl., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....

(543) Copyist.

A | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Willm Nichols

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of from Sept 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jany 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Duty

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....

(543) Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Willm Nichols

Corpl, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jany 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full compl-ment and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Copyist

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

William Nickols

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Dec 1 1777 to Jany 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feby 17, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jany 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Appointed Serg't. Jany 1.

Next muster roll on file Mar. 1 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Copyist

A | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

William Nichols

Sergt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1 1777 to Jany 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feby 17, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted Jany 1

Next muster roll on file Mar 1 1778

Sergt

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full compl-ment and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

H | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nicholls

Corp., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Dec 1777 to 1 Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2.5.4

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Total Amount £2.5.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas

Copyist.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nicholls

Sergt, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to July 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month £ 3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist.

| 7C | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

William Nichols

Sgt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1 to Aug 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ( ), 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid Aug 1, 17 .

Pay per month 3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist.

74 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

William Nichols

Sergt, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Augst Sept 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid Sept 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nichols

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

**Roll**

of Capt Andrew Moodie's Company* in the Service of the United States in Col. John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Inlisted, Jany 1, 1777.

Three Years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C K Patterson

(555) Copyist

William Nichols

Sgt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 to Oct 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct 1, 17 - .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist.

2 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Ouchalo

Sgt, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1 to Nov 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 1778.

To what time paid 15 Oct, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service half Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 4 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Reduced 15 Oct

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nichols

Watrous, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1 to Nov 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 16 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid 1 Nov, 17 .

Pay per month 8 3 Dollars

Time of service half month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 4 45/90 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

William Nicholas

Mahan, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Dec 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay Dec 1778 Jany 1779

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyied

N | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

William Nicholas

Sgt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y & April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan'y, 17 .

To what time paid April, 17 .

Pay per month £ 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 9

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

A. Douglas



Copyist.

N. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

William Nichols

Sgt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April to May 1, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 1, 17 .

Pay per month £ 3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Total Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas

Copyrid.

H | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Wm Nichols

Sgt, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 1, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of May 2 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas

(545)

Copyist.

1 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

William Nichols

Sergt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 21 to July 19, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

July 19, 1778.

Appointed 1 June, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....

(543)

Copyist

1 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

William Nichols

Sergt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 19 to Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed 1 Sergt, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Abraham

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nichols

Serg't., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 8, 1778.

---

Appointed 1 Jany, 1778.

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyist.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

William Nichols

Serg$^t$., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fredericksburg

Oct 1, 1778.

---

Appointed 1 Jany, 1778.

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

---

A Mathews



Copyist.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nichols

Sergt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1778.

Appointed 1 Jany, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reduced to a Matross by Court martial Oct 15

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Copyist.

1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nicholls

Millbrook, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 1 Jany, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Copyist

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nichols

Mabros, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pluckamin

Dec, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 1 Jany, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. Mathews

(543) Copyist.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

William Nichols

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Pluckamin

January 16, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 1 January, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....

Copyist.

A. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Willm Nichols

Sergt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from Feby 1 to March 1, 1778.

Roll dated

March 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jany 1 ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....

(543)

Copyist.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Wilm Nichols

Serg$^t$, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from March 1 to April 1, 1778.

Roll dated

April 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll to be filled June 1 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

(543) Copyist

| 1 | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.** |
|---|---|---|

William Nichols

Sergt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of from May 1 to June 1, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 438,463.

S Mahon



Copyist

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Will^m Nichols

Sergt., { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from May 1 to June 21, 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill

June 21, 1778.

Appointed 1 Jany, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 1 Jany, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command at New Windsor

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Mathews



Copyist.

Cl | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nicholls

Nation, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 7 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid Jan 31, 17 .

Pay per month £ 1 3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 1 3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas

Copyist.

NC. | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

William Nichols

Walton { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ~, 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid Feb 28, 17 .

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 1/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nichols

Malcom { Captain Moodie's Company in Col. John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid April 30, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(545) Douglas Copyist.

K | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nichols

Mahoss, } Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in Col. Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyrist.

N. | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

William Nicolls

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid July 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist.

M | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nichols

Private { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779.

To what time paid Aug. 1, 17 .

Pay per month $8 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick Absent

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

NC. | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

William Wood

Maine, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid Sept 1, 17 .

Pay per month £3 2s 6d Mass

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 14 days at 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Wm Nicoll

Matross { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct 1, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 30 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyrid.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nicholls

Malcom { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay { July 1, 17 .
Oct 1

To what time paid { July 31, 17 .
Oct 31

Pay per month 8

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 26 00 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nuckolls

Mahon's { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Dec 31, 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 16 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 26 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas

Copyist.

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Wm Nichols

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Pluckamin

Feb. 8, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment Three Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Kiess.

Copyist

N. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Willm Nichols

Matross, Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feb, 17 77.

Roll dated Fluckamin Mar 4, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment Three Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Weiss

Copyist.

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Willm Nichols

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & Apr., 17 79.

Roll dated Tuckerman

Apr 30, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 1, 177 .

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wiss

(543) Copyist.

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Wm Nichols

Stations, Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 77.

Roll dated June 5, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment Three Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wiess



Copyist

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Willm Nichols

Matross, Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 79.

Roll dated camp near Smiths Clove June 30, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jany 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment Three Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Chas

(543)

Copyright

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nickols

Multroas { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated New Windsor

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 1 January, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Otter Kill Hospitle

July 5

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. P. Johnson

(543) Copyist

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Mill^m Nicolls

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Batt'n of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Head Quarters

Sept^r 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted /, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nickols

Matross, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated West Point

Oct. 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 1 Jany, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Duty

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....

(643) Copyist.

1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Nickols

Matrons { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 1 Jany, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....

(543) Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

William Pickols

Matrons, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the 2d Reg't of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 1 Jany, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged 31st Decr

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wm Lamme

(543) Copyist

William Cockain

Cork, { Capt. Andrew Moodie's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July & August included, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay January, 17 .

To what time paid July 30, 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 8 .

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Total Amount £ 2 9 8 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Moodie's and 2d Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Douglas



Copyist.

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.
## (Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35947257 | 26 | 35947532 |
| 2 | 7316 | 27 | 8581 |
| 3 | 7372 | 28 | 8683 |
| 4 | 7472 | 29 | 8674 |
| 5 | 7461 | 30 | 2921 |
| 6 | 7532 | 31 | |
| 7 | 7541 | 32 | |
| 8 | 7634 | 33 | |
| 9 | 7614 | 34 | |
| 10 | 7733 | 35 | |
| 11 | 7781 | 36 | |
| 12 | 7863 | 37 | |
| 13 | 7874 | 38 | |
| 14 | 7983 | 39 | |
| 15 | 7991 | 40 | |
| 16 | 8037 | 41 | |
| 17 | 8057 | 42 | |
| 18 | 8137 | 43 | |
| 19 | 8156 | 44 | |
| 20 | 8233 | 45 | |
| 21 | 8241 | 46 | |
| 22 | 8333 | 47 | |
| 23 | 8351 | 48 | |
| 24 | 8433 | 49 | |
| 25 | 8452 | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

Book Mark: RP4184463

See also

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

+

Orana Nicerson

Corpl, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for ~~the~~ month

of Jan'y 1st 1777 to Apl 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Apl 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan'y, 1778.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Furlough

Next muster roll dated June 1 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....

Copyist

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jrana Nickerson

Corpl., { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of Artillery, commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Apl. 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1778.

To what time paid Apl. 1, 17 .

Pay per month £2-14 S.

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £8-2. S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Dunton

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Grana Nicerson

Corpl, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in Col. John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl. 1 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 1778.

To what time paid May 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2-14 S°

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-14. S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Dunton



Copy 1.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Diana Nicoson

Conn., { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of from 1 May to 1 June, 1778.

Roll dated June 9, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 1778.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....

Copyist.

N. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Grana Nicerson

Corpl., { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in Col. John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2-14 S

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-14 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Dunton

Capt.

(545)

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Grant Nickerson

Corp., { Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains July 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S Pang

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Diana Nickerson

Corpl. { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to July 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2-14 S

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-14 S.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Denton

Copy

A | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Anna McKeon

Corpl, Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

S Young

Copyist.

N. Y. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Nickerson

Corp. { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 July to 1 Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug. 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2 : 5 : 14

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2, 5, 14

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....

Keeline



Copyist.

1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Pierce Lockwood

Capt. | Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 7 l.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 6, 17 7 6.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Cor. Enlisted by order of Genl Wood for two days

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

N. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Ivana Nickerson

Corpl { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Aug. to 1 Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug., 17 .

To what time paid 1 Sept., 17 .

Pay per month £2, 5.14

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.5.14.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....

Copyist.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Corna McKeran

Corpl. , { Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 1776.

Roll dated Fredericksburg

Oct 1, , 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Barry

(543) Copyist.

N. J. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Frans Nickerson

Corpl, { Captain Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. to Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 .

To what time paid Oct. 1, 17 .

Pay per month 9 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 9 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Copyist.

Sr | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Nickerson

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

**Roll**

of Capt Saml Lockwood's Company* in the Regt of Artillery Commanded By Coll John Lamb in the Service of the United States

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, , 17 .

During war

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Captain William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E H Patterson

Copyist.

A | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Jackson

Corl, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 7f.

Roll dated Nov., 17 7f.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. Dan

(543) Copyist

N. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Frans Nickerson

Corpl. { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 1778.

To what time paid 1 Nov, 1778.

Pay per month 9 dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 9 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Frederick



Copyist.

1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Prima McKeown

Corpl, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1776.

Roll dated Fluckamin Dec 2d, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Pierce

(43) Copyist.

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Ira Nickerson

Corpl { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov., 1778.

To what time paid 1 Dec., 1778.

Pay per month 9 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 9 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

Isaac Nickerson

Corpl. { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 177[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec., 17 .

To what time paid Janry., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 9 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copy at.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Ivana McKinsen

Capt., { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. Perry



Copyright.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Nicholson

Capt., { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Peekskill Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(542) Copyright.

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Vickerson

Corpl { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time ( ), 17 .

Commencement of pay January 1779.

To what time paid July 31, 17 .

Pay per month 9 dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 9 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of November 30, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of Virginia, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Copyist.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Frans Nickerson

Corp, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Pluckemin

March, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Camp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Nickerson

Corpl. { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Febry 1779.

To what time paid 28 Feby, 17 .

Pay per month 9

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 9

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

'This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of November 30, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of Virginia, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463

Copyist.

| N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Diana McKerson

Corpl, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mch 1779.

Roll dated Pluet Amu Apl 30, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

(345)

N.J. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Nickerson

Corpl., { Late Captain Lockwood's Company of Artillery commanded by Colonel John Lamb.*
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March 1781.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 17 .

To what time paid April ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 9

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Pay for 2 mos 18

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was disbanded and the members incorporated with the troops of their respective States, by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780.—R. & P. 415,537.

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Private Isaac VanKeuren

Pvt. Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Fishkill June 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command with Capt. Wolf

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Francis Nickerson

Corpl. { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 1, 17 .

Pay per month 9 dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 9 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Lockerman

Capt, { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Chester July 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: discharged by sentence of a Court Martial July the 6th.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Parry

Copyist

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Nickerson

Corpl { Late Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid July 1, 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 9 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

Lieut.

(545) Capt.

1441

Nickols Ely

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Matross

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Nichols. Eli.

1442

Nickols. William

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Matross

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Nichols William

1443

Nicoles Eli

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Matross.

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Nichols. Eli.

1444

Nicoll William

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Matross.

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Nichols William

1445

Nicols Eli.

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Matross | Matross |

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

***Cards filed with***

Nichols Eli.

1446

Nielson John

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Drum, Fife & Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 5 9 3 8 8 0 4 | 26 | |
| 2 | 8 8 4 3 | 27 | |
| 3 | 8 8 8 4 | 28 | |
| 4 | 8 9 8 9 | 29 | |
| 5 | 8 9 9 5 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9 6 6 1 | 31 | |
| 7 | 9 0 6 7 | 32 | |
| 8 | 9 1 0 3 | 33 | |
| 9 | 9 1 4 1 | 34 | |
| 10 | 9 1 7 8 | 35 | |
| 11 | 9 2 1 5 | 36 | |
| 12 | 9 2 5 2 | 37 | |
| 13 | 9 2 9 3 | 38 | |
| 14 | 9 3 3 9 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9 3 8 3 | 40 | |
| 16 | 9 3 6 3 1 6 9 | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0 .

Book Mark: RTP4184463

✓ See also

1 | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

John Wilson

Sergt. | Captain Thomas Machin's Co. in
Field, | the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1781.

Roll dated April 1, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 1, 1781.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wilson

.....



Copyist.

21 | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

John Wilson

Sergt. | Captain Thomas Machin's Co. in
1st L. | the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1781.

Roll dated May 2, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Wel' Muster Ro" dat Ile Ju' 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Clerk



Copyist.

(91) | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Nelson

(Pvt.), { Captain Thomas Machin's Co. in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 81.

Roll dated August, 17 81.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll to file F.t. 1782

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wise

Copyist.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Wilson

Pvt. 2, { Captain Thomas Machin's Co. in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 82.

Roll dated Burlington Nov 1, 17 82.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C Veal

Copyist.

| | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

John Wilson

Pvt., { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 82.

Roll dated May 30, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

1 1 1 2 1

(3-43)

Copyright

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Nelson

Pvt., { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 81.

Roll dated

April 22, 17 81.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned: which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418, 463.

T. Pearl

Copyist.

(5-3)

John Wilson

9th, { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 7 7.

Roll dated June, 17 7 7.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur. Bel.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Clerk

Copyist.

No. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Wilson

Pvt. e, { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 ft 2.

Roll dated July 4, 17 ft 2

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wm

Copyist.

(5-3)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pa. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

John Nielson

Pa., { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug't & Sept, 17 7?.

Roll dated

, Oct 6, 17 7?.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

L. Clare

Copyist.

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Wilson

Pvt., { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 72.

Roll dated

Nov 11, 17 72

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Clerk

Copyrighted.

(5-3)

( 1/2 ) **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Wilson

Fife, { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 82.

Roll dated Lee C, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wise

Copyist.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Dickson

Pvt., { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1782 & Jan, 17 83.

Roll dated

Jan 21, 17 83

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties 1

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543) Copyist.

Pf | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

John Dixon

Pfe, { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1783.

Roll dated Mar 13, 1783

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

D Vose

Copyist.

(543)

| 91. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

John Wilson

Drum's Regt., { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1783.

Roll dated April 21, 1783

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

A | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

John Nielson

Capt. { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 83.

Roll dated June 24, 17 83

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wash



Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Neilson

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

List*

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66 Cornell

(545i) Copyist.

1441

Nielson John

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 5 9 3 8 8 1 8 | 26 | |
| 2 | 8 8 7 | 27 | |
| 3 | 9 1 5 4 | 28 | |
| 4 | 9 1 9 1 | 29 | |
| 5 | 9 2 3 8 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9 2 6 5 | 31 | |
| 7 | 9 3 0 | 32 | |
| 8 | 9 3 | 33 | |
| 9 | 9 3 9 9 | 34 | |
| 10 | 2 6 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

Book Mark: RWP 418463

See also

| 91 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

John Wallace,

Wallace, { Captain Thomas Machin's Co. in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1781.

Roll dated August 17, 1781

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Recruiting at Albany.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ware



Copyist

| 1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

John Wilson

Mallow, { Captain Thomas Machin's Co. in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1781.

Roll dated May 2, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Recruiting.

Next muster roll on file July 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,453.

Mize

(543) Copyist.

| 71 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

John Wilson

Matross { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug & Sept, 17 8 2.

Roll dated Oct 6, 17 8 2.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jany 6 1781

Alterations since last muster Joined from Conn

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Clerk

Copyrist.

11 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Wilson

Malcom, { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 82.

Roll dated

Nov 11, 17 82.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(543)

Copyist.

| 11 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

John Wilson

Matross { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug & Sept, 17 82

Roll dated Oct 6, 17 82

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jany 6 1781

Alterations since last muster Joined from Conn

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

C Lee



Copyright.

UL.23 35939154 1865.

desertion 16 march
1782 -

11 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Nelson

Matross, { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 82.

Roll dated

Nov 11, 17 82.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wheel



Copyist.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Nelson

Mass. { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 82.

Roll dated

Dec 6, 17 82.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

4

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick in Hospl

New Windsor

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Wood

Copyist.

(513)

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Dyckson

Wallace's, { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 1782 & Jan, 1783.

Roll dated Jan 27, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster Returned (to 3d)

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Clerk

.....

Copyist.

JUL. 23 1895
35939265

from Capt Tarry
15th 1783

21 | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Nielson

Malroy's 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 83.

Roll dated May 1, 17 83.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties on furlough

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Clerk

(543)

Copyright.

| 11 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

John Pierson

Walker's { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783

Roll dated

April 24, 1783

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment May

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 27, 1783

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

.....



Copyright

71 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Pierson

Matross, { 9th Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 83.

Roll dated May 26, 17 83.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Stat.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Theodore Bliss', Capt. Thomas Machin's and 9th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Neal



Copyrt.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

John Neilson

Appears with the rank of Mate on a

**List***

under the following heading:

"New-York Regiment of Artillery."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates.
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

66

Copyist.

(545i)

1448

Mistell Peter

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.
## (Revolutionary War.)

| 2 Lieutenant | Captain Lieutenant |
|---|---|

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Nestle Peter.

✓ 1449

Noble Lyman

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 ✓ 4 3 8 4 6 | 26 | |
| 2 | 3 9 6 3 | 27 | |
| 3 | 4 0 3 7 | 28 | |
| 4 | 4 1 0 5 | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

Book Mark: RTP4184163

✓ See also

N | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

[illegible] Hale

Appears with the rank of ____ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d Regiment of Artillery,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of [illegible], 17 .

Roll dated ×

[illegible], 17 .

When joined [illegible], 1782.

Time of service ____, 17 .

Casualties

Remarks:

× Supernumerary [illegible] 1782

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

*Copyist.*

C1 | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Lyman Noble

Appears with the rank of ... on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d Regiment of Artillery,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated .....

..... , 17 .

When joined ..... , 17 .

Time of service ..... , 17 .

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1782

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. R. Morris

Copyist.

(5434)

C[illegible] | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Lewis Colfelt

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d Regiment of Artillery,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated _____

Lt. Stated, 17__.

---

When joined May 6, 1782.

Time of service 1 year, 1783.

Casualties Lt. to Pittsburgh

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

---

F. A. Farris

*Copyist.*

(5434)

C 1 | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Willis Dale

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Levies belonging to the 2d Regiment of Artillery,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

When joined [illegible], 17[illegible].

Time of service [illegible], 17[illegible].

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(5434)

1450

Noostrand Luke

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Nostrant Luke

1451

Noostrant Lake.

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal. | Sergeant.

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

***Cards filed with***

Nostrant Lake.

1452

Noostrond Luke.

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Nostrant Luke.

1453

Norestrant Luke

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Nostrant Luke

1454

Norton Jedediah

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 6 9 4 9 1 6 0 | 26 | |
| 2 | 9 3 1 0 | 27 | |
| 3 | 9 3 3 2 | 28 | |
| 4 | 9 2 7 6 | 29 | |
| 5 | 9 3 1 6 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9 3 6 7 | 31 | |
| 7 | 9 4 [illegible] | 32 | |
| 8 | 9 4 7 0 | 33 | |
| 9 | 9 4 6 7 | 34 | |
| 10 | 9 5 5 4 | 35 | |
| 11 | 9 5 6 6 | 36 | |
| 12 | 9 5 9 8 | 37 | |
| 13 | 9 6 2 9 | 38 | |
| 14 | 9 6 6 1 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9 7 1 0 | 40 | |
| 16 | 9 7 4 5 | 41 | |
| 17 | 9 7 8 7 | 42 | |
| 18 | 9 8 2 4 | 43 | |
| 19 | 7 4 1 2 3 1 3 | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* D.

Book Mark: RWP4182463

See also

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jedadiah Norton

Matross, Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Jan. 25, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov. 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On guard

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. Landman

Copyist.

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jedediah Norton

Mass., { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. Dec., 17[illegible]9.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov., 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month $30 90

Time of service 2 Mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1.0

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36.0 90.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Sept. 17 ~~1778~~

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Jedediah

Copy

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jedediah Norton

Matross, Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan & Feby, 1780.

Roll dated Mar. 7, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment /

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hartman

Copyist.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jedediah Norton

Matross, Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March 1783.

Roll dated May 13, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on 1st July 1780

***This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.**

**This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.**



*Copyist.*

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jedediah Norton

Mass — { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1780.

Roll dated Aug 1, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hardman



Copyist.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jedediah Norton

Malcom { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug Sept & Oct, 1780.

Roll dated Nov 1 D, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment 6

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Last muster roll on file Mar. 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hartman

(543) *Copyist.*

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Cedediah Norton

Mallows { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feby & Mar, 1781.

Roll dated

Apl 17, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On furlough for twenty days from 1st. Inst.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Fairman

(543) *Copyist.*

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jedediah Norton

Milton, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1781.

Roll dated May 2, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Furlough expired 13 apl

.....

Next muster roll on file Feby. 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently as-igned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Spang

Copyist.

(543)

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jedadiah Morton

Sergeant, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of date Head of Elk Sept. 1, 1781.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 dollars

Time of service ....

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount ... pay 8 2/3 dolls. ....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

....

....

Casualties ....

....

Remarks: ....

....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Signature

Capt.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jedediah Norton

Madison, { Capt. William Stevens' Company in the 2d Reg't of Art'y commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1782.

Roll dated Burlington Barracks March 1, 1782.

Appointed 1, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alteration since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Copyist.

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jedediah Sutton

Mass., { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1782

Roll dated Mar. 31, 1782

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned: which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E Elliott

Copyright.

N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jedediah Norton

Malbone's 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr -, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr - 22, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

E Everitt

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jedadiah Tolin

Name, { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1782.

Roll dated June, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

Copyist.

N | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Jedediah Norton

Matross, 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 82

Roll dated July, 17 82

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War -

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elisha .....

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jedediah Sutton

Mathews, { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jun, Aug Sept, 1782

Roll dated Oct 6th, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War -

Time since last muster or enlistment For the Month of June 1782.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ellicott

.....

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jedidiah Sutton

Mass. { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 82.

Roll dated

Nov., 17 82

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

Copyright

N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jedediah Norton

Matross, { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated Dec. 6, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott



Copyist.

N.Y. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Jedediah Sutton

Matross { 5th Company, 2d Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec. 1782 & Jany 1783.

Roll dated

Jany 7th, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster Discharged 7th Jany 83.

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

-This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Elliott

(543)

Copyist.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Jedediah Horton

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

**Return**

of Officers & Men belonging to Col° John Lamb's Reg[t] of Artillery, who were considered as part of the Quota of the State of Connecticut and have been included in the settlements made with the Line of said State.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

West Point, 17 .

Commencement of Service, Nov[r] 25, 1779.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

**25**

(548*d*)

*Copyist.*

1934-a

Nestle, Peter

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

3 Lieutenant | Capt-Lieut.

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Nestle, Peter

1455

Asstant Surg

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3594 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5667 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5702 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5746 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5763 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5821 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5859 | 32 | |
| 8 | 5869 | 33 | |
| 9 | 5932 | 34 | |
| 10 | 5969 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6006 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6042 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6050 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6117 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6153 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6192 | 41 | |
| 17 | 6232 | 42 | |
| 18 | 6260 | 43 | |
| 19 | 6294 | 44 | |
| 20 | 6333 | 45 | |
| 21 | 6361 | 46 | |
| 22 | 6429 | 47 | |
| 23 | 6394 | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* _____.

*Book Mark:* RTP 4184463

**See also** _____

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Luke Roostoond

Corp., { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of Artillery, Colonel Lamb's Reg't of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of enlistment May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 17 .

Appointed Jan 1. 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks. Sick at Fishkill

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & R., 448,463.

L. E. Douglas

(543) Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Luke Nostrant

Corpl., Captain Bauman's Co. of Art'y.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3, s12, My Curry

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ford

*Copyist.*

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Luke Vanstrand

Capt., { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Batt'n commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June & July, 17 7~.

Roll dated Aug. 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. E. Douglas



Copyright

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Luke Noostrant

Corpl., Captain Bauman's Co. of Art'y.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3.5/12. N.Y Curry.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418.463.

Ford

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Luke Norestrant

Corp., { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Batt'n commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Sept 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(743) Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Luke Norestrant

Corpl., Captain Bauman's Co. of Art'y.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 Dolls!

Time of service 1 mo:

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3. 5 12: N. Y. Curry

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Fred

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Luke Norestrant

Corp, { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Batt'n commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(13) Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Luke Nourstrant

Corpl., { Captain Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Batt'n commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3, s 12, N. Y. Curry.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ford



Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Lieut Nordstrant

Corp, { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Batt'n commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 7 7.

Roll dated Nov 12, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick near camp

Next muster roll on file 6 Jany 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

(43) Copyist.

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Luke Norestrant

Corpl., { Captain Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Batt'n commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3. 12. N. Y. Curr.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ford

(545) Copyist.

N | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Luke Norestrant

Corpl., { Captain Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Batt'n commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ford

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Luke Norestraint

Corp., { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. Edwards Jr

Copyist.

(343)

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Luke Norestrant

Corpl { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Battalion commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan', 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan' 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ford

*Copyist.*

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Luke Norestrant

Capt., { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 7f.

Roll dated Mar 1 +, 17 7f.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Dr. Lustaugh

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

H. C. Dougherty

Copyist.

(43)

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Luke Nostrant

Corpl., { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Battalion commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ford

Copyist.

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Lieut Frontant

Capt., { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month .

of Mar, 17 7 f.

Roll dated

Apr 2, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Luke Nostrant

Corpl., { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in Colonel John Lamb's Regiment of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 7 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |

Luke Prestant

Sgt, { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 78.

Roll dated May 2, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Promoted the first instant

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Luke Nostrant

Sergt., { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted 1st Sergt.

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 448:463.

Hearst

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Luke Nostrant

Sergt., { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Reg't commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Luke Nostrant

Sgt, { Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in a Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 21, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick at Downins Town

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

(543)

A | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Luke Nostrant

Sergt., { Capt. Sebastian Bauman's Co. of Artillery in the Reg't commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Dyed at the Hosp. the last of May

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Hearst

Copyist.

1st Lieut

Captain Sebastian Bauman's Co. in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7.

Roll dated

May 22, 17 7.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined Regt. Feby 1778 Transferred to Invalids

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Sebastian Bauman's, Capt. George Fleming's and 6th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.



Copyright

1456

Aait Thomas

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 5 9 4 9 9 9 9 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5 6 6 3 9 | 27 | |
| 3 | 0 0 8 6 | 28 | |
| 4 | 0 1 3 2 | 29 | |
| 5 | 0 1 7 6 | 30 | |
| 6 | 0 2 2 1 | 31 | |
| 7 | 0 2 6 6 | 32 | |
| 8 | 0 3 0 9 | 33 | |
| 9 | 0 3 8 3 | 34 | |
| 10 | 0 3 9 9 | 35 | |
| 11 | 0 4 4 6 | 36 | |
| 12 | 0 4 7 8 | 37 | |
| 13 | 0 5 1 6 | 38 | |
| 14 | 0 5 7 5 | 39 | |
| 15 | 0 7 9 3 | 40 | |
| 16 | 0 6 3 1 | 41 | |
| 17 | 7 7 9 2 2 2 5 | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

Book Mark: RHP4184463

See also

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Nathan

Nathan, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 .

Roll dated

[illegible], 177 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A Hawley



Copyright.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Rice

Mans., { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 177 .

Roll dated

Oct. 20, 1777 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file- Nov. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

P. Hazlett

Copyist.

(5-3)

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Nott

Matross { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept^r, 17^77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 4 10 lawful money

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

T Ballard

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Nott

Matross, | Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Pollard



Copyied

Thomas Nash

_____, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

_____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

_____

A Sauter

_____

Copyrighted.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Nott

Pt. , { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £1 3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £1 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Jany. 1778

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

P Ballard

Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 .

Roll dated

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P. 418, 463.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(543)

NY | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Fox

Private, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17[illegible].

Roll dated Feb 4, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died Dec 31

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

A. G. Fuller

(5.3) Copyist.

N | **2 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Nott

Matross, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard



Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Nash

Mowins, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Morris-ln, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

R. Walker

(5-3)

Copyist.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Nott

Matross, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick absent

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard



Copyrighted.

X | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Nash

Mains, { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 7 6.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Dec 2, 17 7 6.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

R. Peters

Copyist.

| N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops. |
|---|---|---|

Thomas Nott

Matross { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March, 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Ballard

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Nash

Mass., { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Nott

Matross { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Company of Artillery in Col. John Lamb's Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick absent

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

T Ballard



Copyist.

2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Samuel Mansfield's Co. in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Mansfield's, Capt. Joseph Savage's and 7th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

[illegible]

(5-31)

Copyright.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Nott

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**Return**

of Officers & Men belonging to Col° John Lamb's Reg't of Artillery, who were considered as part of the Quota of the State of Connecticut and have been included in the settlements made with the Line of said State.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Ft Stanwix, 17 .

Commencement of Service, May 28, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

25

(548d)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

1457

✓ Nottingham George

# 2 Artillery Regiment, Continental Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Nutro-y Matroo

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 5 9 4 7 0 5 3 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7 1 0 0 | 27 | |
| 3 | 7 1 4 4 | 28 | |
| 4 | 7 1 9 1 | 29 | |
| 5 | 7 2 8 7 | 30 | |
| 6 | 7 2 3 9 | 31 | |
| 7 | 7 3 4 4 | 32 | |
| 8 | 7 4 0 3 | 33 | |
| 9 | 7 4 1 1 3 6 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* RWP 4/182/63

✓ See also

A | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

George Nottingham

Melrose, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from 1 Sept to 1 Nov, 17 .

Roll dated

Nov 16, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Oct 16, 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster 5

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Pray

Copyist

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

George Nottingham

Matross { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 10, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 1, 17 .

Pay per month £2-10.S.

Time of service 22 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £1-16.S.-8.d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Denton

(545) Capt.

N | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

George Nottingham

Jackson, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan 1 1777 to 1 1777, 17 .

Roll dated Dec. 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Oct 10, 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J Pang

Copyist

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

George Nottingham

Matross. { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of Artillery in Colonel John Lamb's Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1 to Dec 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Dec 1, 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Dunton .....



Copy "

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

George Nottingham

Private, Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Company in the Battalion of Artillery commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the ~~month~~

of Jan 1st to Oct 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 1st, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Under Guard

Next muster roll to be dated June 1 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

J. Pay

Copyist

N. | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

George Nottingham

Mattross, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of Artillery, commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1. 1777 to Jan 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid Jan 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2-10 S.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Dunton

(545) *Copyist.*

N. | 2 Artillery. | Continental Troops.

George Nottingham

Matross, { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. of Artillery, commanded by Col. John Lamb.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Apl 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1778.

To what time paid April 1, 17 .

Pay per month £2-10 S.

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £7-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Denton

(545) Copyist.

N | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

George Nottingham

Mass., { Capt. Samuel Lockwood's Co. in Col. John Lamb's Battalion of Artillery.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl. 1 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl. 1, 1778.

To what time paid 15 April, 1778.

Pay per month £2-10 s.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £1-3 s.-4 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Lockwood's, Capt. William Stevens' and 5th Company.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned, which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Denton

Capt.

h | **2** Artillery. | **Continental Troops.**

George Nottingham

Appears with the rank of Matross on a

**List**

of Money in my hands for Dead Men, Deserters & Absentees of Colonel John Lamb's 2d Regimt. of Artillery from the time of Inlistment to the 1 June 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Nov dated, 17 .

Roll to Sep. 1, 1777, Lawful £ s d

To 1 October £ s d

To 1 Nov. £ s d

To 1 Dec. £ s d

To 1 Jan: 1778, £ s d

To 1 April £ 7 s 10 d 0

To 1 May £ 1 s 3 d 4

To 1 June £ s d

Total in Lawful money, £ 8 s 13 d 4

Doll$ 28 " 64 72,

To whose Comp belonged, Lockwood

Casualties, Absent

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776. It was subsequently assigned to the State of New York, under Act of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the Regiments of Artillery be considered as belonging to the States to which assigned; which States shall complete them to the full complement and in every respect treat them as if originally raised therein.—R. & P., 418,463.

Number of record:

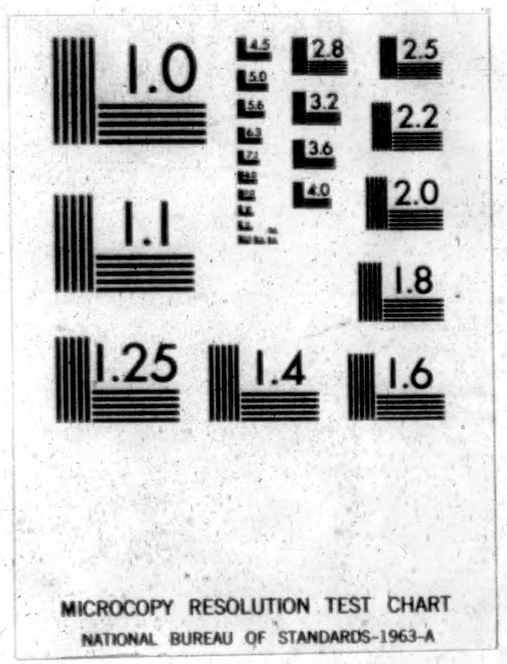
**19**

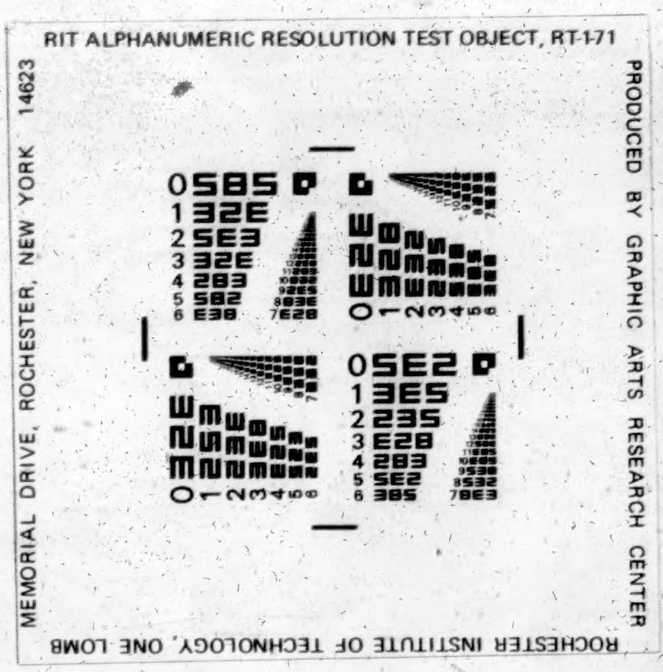
W. R. Ed

*Copyist.*

(545i)

MICROCOPY
881
ROLL
27
END
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934


1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A


RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-1-71
MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623
PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER
ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB